

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

The Horizon Ballroom
Ronald Reagan Building
International Trade Center
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20004

-and-

Via GoToWebinar

Thursday, April 7, 2022
10:05 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
PAUL B. GINSBURG, PhD, Vice Chair
LYNN BARR, MPH
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
BRIAN DeBUSK, PhD
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD
JONATHAN B. JAFFERY, MD, MS, MMM
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD
JONATHAN PERLIN, MD, PhD, MSHA
BRUCE PYENSON, FSA, MAAA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD
PAT WANG, JD

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

AGENDA	PAGE
Addressing high prices of drugs covered under Medicare Part B	
- Nancy Ray, Kim Neuman.....	3
Initial Findings from MedPAC's analysis of Part D data on drug rebates and discounts	
- Shinobu Suzuki, Rachel Schmidt.....	67
Lunch.....	106
Segmentation in the stand-alone Part D prescription drug plan market	
- Eric Rollins.....	107
Recess.....	172
Leveraging Medicare policies to address social determinants of health	
- Ledia Tabor, Geoff Gerhardt.....	172
Adjourn.....	236

P R O C E E D I N G S

[10:05 a.m.]

1
2
3 DR. CHERNEW: Hello, everybody, and welcome to
4 our last meeting of this cycle. We're very excited for the
5 topics we have today. This is a bit new for us, so please
6 be patient. We are in person or, as Dana said, "MedPAC
7 3D," or in my case it's MedPAC with shoes. But we are
8 thrilled to be here. We have a lot of important topics.
9 We're going to jump right in.

10 So I'm going to turn it over to Nancy and Kim to
11 talk about Part B drugs. Nancy, are you starting?

12 MS. RAY: I am. Thank you, Mike.

13 Good morning. The audience can download a PDF of
14 the slides on the right-hand side of the screen.

15 An important driver of Medicare Part B drug
16 spending is the price Medicare pays for drugs.
17 Manufacturers set launch prices based on what they believe
18 the U.S. health care market in part will bear and have set
19 high prices for many new drugs whether or not there is
20 evidence that it is comparatively more effective than
21 existing standards of care. High prices and a lack of
22 price competition among existing drugs is also a concern.

1 Today's session is a follow-up to three
2 approaches we discussed at the October 2021 meeting that
3 focus on Part B drugs and aim to address launch price and
4 lack of evidence of certain first-in-class drugs, the lack
5 of competition among Part B drugs with therapeutic
6 alternatives, and financial incentives associated with the
7 percentage add-on to Medicare Part B's drug payment rate.

8 We would like your feedback on these policy
9 options. This material will be included in the June 2022
10 report. And while we are focusing on Part B drugs, some of
11 the issues may be applicable to Part D drugs and to other
12 technologies, including devices.

13 During this morning session, we will start with
14 some background about trends in drug spending and pricing,
15 and then we will move to the three approaches that
16 Commissioners expressed general interest in pursuing during
17 the October 2021 meeting. The first option would apply
18 coverage with evidence development and set a cap on payment
19 for select first-in-class drugs with limited evidence. The
20 second option would apply reference pricing to drugs with
21 similar health effects. And the third option models
22 alternatives to the Part B drug add-on payment.

1 In 2020, Part B drug spending was nearly \$41
2 billion, with spending increasing at nearly 10 percent per
3 year between 2009 and 2019. Higher price is the largest
4 driver of cost growth. Spending is highly concentrated in
5 cancer, rheumatoid arthritis, and eye drugs. Twenty
6 products accounted for 52 percent of the total spend.

7 Although spending is concentrated among high-
8 priced drugs, Part B also covers low-cost products like
9 corticosteroids and vitamin B-12 products that account for
10 a large share of administrations.

11 The concerns about drug prices listed on this
12 slide are not new. Estimates suggest that U.S. drug prices
13 are roughly double the prices in OECD countries. Higher
14 prices in the U.S. reflect higher launch price and more
15 post-launch price growth.

16 According to some researchers, high launch prices
17 are not always related to a product's comparative clinical
18 benefit. In addition, researchers have found that the
19 price growth of certain existing drugs does not reflect new
20 evidence of the products' effectiveness.

21 And some products approved under FDA's expedited
22 pathways are launching at high prices with limited evidence

1 about their clinical effectiveness. Aduhelm approved under
2 the accelerated approval pathway is a recent example of
3 this.

4 So these policy options that we will be
5 discussing today are designed to address concerns about the
6 overall price Medicare Part B pays for drugs and the lack
7 of price competition among drugs with similar health
8 effects and to improve financial incentives under the Part
9 B drug payment system.

10 Potential outcomes of these policy objectives
11 include generating savings for beneficiaries and taxpayers
12 and improving the financial sustainability of the Medicare
13 program.

14 Medicare has few tools to address a product's
15 coverage or payment. statutory and regulatory language
16 appear to require fee-for-service coverage of Part B drugs
17 for their FDA labeled indications.

18 Medicare pays providers average sales price (ASP)
19 plus 6 percent for most Part B drugs. Most single source
20 products are assigned to their own billing codes. The one
21 exception to this is listed on this slide. Separate
22 billing codes may not always promote the strongest price

1 competition, with the manufacturer effectively determining
2 Medicare's payment rate for the product. And Medicare's
3 payment policies generally do not consider whether a new
4 product results in better outcomes than its alternatives.

5 I will discuss with you the first two policy
6 options that aim to affect manufacturers' pricing behavior
7 for certain first-in-class products and for drugs with
8 therapeutic alternatives. And then Kim will discuss
9 modifying the add-on to Medicare's payment rate for most
10 Part B drugs, to address concerns that the add-on might
11 influence providers' prescribing patterns.

12 So under the first approach, Medicare would
13 collect clinical evidence about the new drug through
14 coverage with evidence development (CED) and cap a drug's
15 payment using information about the new product's
16 comparative clinical effectiveness and cost effectiveness.

17 This policy option would focus on first-in-class
18 Part B drugs that the FDA approves based only on surrogate
19 or intermediate clinical endpoints under its accelerated
20 approval or other expedited pathways. We envision that
21 Medicare would have discretion to use this combined
22 approach for those drugs with limited and conflicting

1 clinical evidence.

2 A combined approach and applying coverage with
3 evidence development and capping payment based on cost-
4 effectiveness analysis has the potential to improve post-
5 market evidence development and improve Part B drug
6 payment.

7 Under this combined approach, Medicare would
8 apply CED to generate clinical evidence on, for example, a
9 new drug's risk and safety profile or impact on patients'
10 functional status and quality of life. Under CED, Medicare
11 links coverage of an item or service to collection of
12 evidence in an approved clinical study or registry.

13 I'd like to mention that focusing CED on first-
14 in-class drugs with limited clinical evidence is not
15 intended to affect the program's ongoing application of CED
16 for other items and services. As pointed out in your
17 paper, there are roughly 20 ongoing CED efforts.

18 Under the second part of this approach, Medicare
19 would cap a drug's payment rate based on an assessment of
20 the comparative clinical and cost-effectiveness of the new
21 product compared to the standard of care. Cost-
22 effectiveness analysis compares the incremental cost in

1 dollars of one intervention with another in creating one
2 unit of health outcome.

3 Pairing cost-effectiveness analysis with CED
4 reflects the uncertainty of selected accelerated approval
5 drugs on health outcomes when these products are launched.

6 A well-defined, transparent, and predictable
7 approach would be key with implementing this combined
8 approach. Note that there are currently opportunities for
9 public comment when the agency proposes CED. Medicare
10 would need to establish a process for identifying drugs for
11 the combined approach, and there are technical complexities
12 specific to implementing CED and cost-effectiveness
13 analysis, some of which are listed on the slide. I'd be
14 happy to discuss any of this more on question.

15 So now let's shift gears. We now turn to an
16 option that could address concerns about pricing for drugs
17 with therapeutic alternatives.

18 One driver of Part B spending growth is high
19 launch prices and post-launch price growth among products
20 with therapeutic alternatives.

21 Because Part B pays each single source product
22 based on its own ASP, it does not promote price competition

1 among therapeutically similar products.

2 In 2017, the Commission recommended a
3 consolidated billing code policy for biosimilars and
4 originator biologics, which is a type of reference pricing
5 that would pay these products the same average rate to spur
6 price competition.

7 Building on that, reference pricing approaches
8 could be considered more broadly for single source products
9 with similar health effects as a way to promote competition
10 and value.

11 So here's how a reference pricing policy might
12 work. Each product in a reference group -- that is, a
13 group of single source products with similar health effects
14 -- would remain in its own billing code.

15 Medicare would set a payment rate for the
16 reference group. This slide lists three examples of how
17 payment could be set. The reference price could be based
18 on the lowest ASP of a product in the reference group; this
19 is often called the least costly alternative.

20 Another approach would be to calculate the
21 reference price based on a volume-weighted approach; this
22 is the method for determining the ASP of a branded drug and

1 its generics.

2 Alternatively, the reference price could be based
3 on the minimum of the volume-weighted ASPs of all the
4 products in the reference group or the ASP of the specific
5 product furnished. The latter approach is currently used
6 for a narrow group of inhalation drugs.

7 This slide lists some of the implementation
8 issues associated with reference pricing. It will be key
9 for CMS to establish a transparent and predictable process
10 to identify groups of products with similar health effects,
11 a process for medical exceptions, and a process for
12 instances when the clinician and beneficiary opt for a more
13 costly product not supported by medical necessity. Also
14 important will be providing pricing information to
15 beneficiaries and clinicians so they can make informed
16 decisions, and it will also be important to address whether
17 Medigap could cover cost sharing that is greater than the
18 reference price.

19 So reflecting on these two policy options, it's
20 important to recognize there would be several overarching
21 complexities and challenges.

22 Implementing cost-effectiveness analysis and

1 reference pricing for select drugs are approaches that the
2 Secretary would need statutory authority to implement.
3 Additional resources for the agency to develop and
4 implement these approaches might be warranted.

5 One challenge is that any coverage or payment
6 decision that is perceived to affect patient access to a
7 product or drug payment rates may result in patient,
8 clinician, or manufacturer dissatisfaction. Examples are
9 outlined in your paper.

10 There may be issues to consider related to the
11 implications of Medicare policy on drug research and
12 development, which are also outlined in your paper. I'd be
13 happy to discuss any of this more on question.

14 So now let's pivot again with Kim discussing
15 options to modify the ASP add-on.

16 MS. NEUMAN: So Nancy just discussed two options
17 to address concerns about high drug prices and manufacturer
18 pricing incentives. Next, I'll talk about options to
19 improve incentives from the perspective of providers.

20 While clinical factors play a central role in
21 prescribing decisions, financial considerations may also
22 play a role in some circumstances. For Part B drugs,

1 Medicare generally pays providers the average sales price
2 plus 6 percent. ASP is the manufacturer's average price
3 net of price concessions with certain exceptions. The
4 price that an individual provider pays to purchase a drug
5 may differ from ASP for various reasons, including price
6 variation across purchasers.

7 Concern exists that the 6 percent add-on to ASP
8 may create incentives for providers to choose higher-priced
9 drugs in situations where therapeutic alternatives exist.
10 Several studies examining prescribing patterns for specific
11 products found increased utilization of higher-priced
12 products that may reflect the effect of the 6 percent add-
13 on. In October, Commissioners expressed interest in
14 exploring alternatives to the 6 percent add-on.

15 So we've developed three illustrative policy
16 options building on past work in this area.

17 The first option would place a \$175 limit on the
18 6 percent add-on. We chose \$175 as an illustration. In
19 2019, about a quarter of Part B drugs had an average add-on
20 payment exceeding \$175, accounting for less than 7 percent
21 of all drug administrations and nearly three-fifths of
22 total add-on payments. A rationale for this approach is

1 that a percentage add-on is particularly inefficient for
2 high-priced drugs. Also, a large add-on on top of an
3 already expensive drug raises concerns from a beneficiary
4 cost-sharing perspective. While this approach would
5 address incentives for use of very high-priced drugs, it
6 would not address incentives across less expensive
7 products.

8 The second option takes a different approach. It
9 would pay an add-on of 3 percent plus \$21 per drug
10 administered. We arrived at the \$21 by reducing the
11 percentage add-on from 6 percent to 3 percent and
12 converting the revenue generated into a flat fee spread
13 across all drug administrations. This option would reduce
14 by half the difference in add-on payments for a high-cost
15 versus low-cost product. An issue to consider with this
16 option is whether the relatively large \$21 fee for very
17 inexpensive drugs is a concern. In 2019, about half of all
18 Part B drug administrations had an add-on of less than \$1,
19 so \$21 would be a large increase.

20 We modeled a third policy option combining
21 Options 1 and 2 to address some of the issues raised by
22 each option separately. Option 3 would pay the lesser of 6

1 percent or 3 percent plus \$21 or \$175. So what this would
2 do is maintain the 6 percent add-on for drugs with an ASP
3 less than \$700, reduce the add-on to ASP plus 3 percent
4 plus \$21 for more expensive drugs and then cap the add-on
5 at \$175.

6 So to illustrate the effect of the various
7 options, this next chart displays add-on payments for
8 differently price drugs under current policy compared with
9 the three options. The add-on payments in this table are
10 pre-sequester.

11 Option 1, which places a \$175 limit on the 6
12 percent add-on, focuses on high-priced products. We can
13 see that under Option 1 the add-on is the same for a drug
14 with an ASP of \$3,000 or \$15,000. In contrast, under
15 current policy, the add-on is much larger for a \$15,000
16 drug than a \$3,000 drug.

17 Option 2, which would pay an add-on of 3 percent
18 plus \$21, has the most effect on incentives across low- and
19 mid-priced drugs. As we compare the add-ons for drugs with
20 an ASP of \$5, \$100, and \$1,000, we can see that the
21 difference in add-on payments across products in this price
22 range is narrower under Option 2 than under current policy.

1 Also, as mentioned earlier, the add-on for a very
2 inexpensive drug -- such as a \$5 drug here -- would
3 increase substantially.

4 Option 3, because it's combined Options 1 and 2,
5 bridges the gap between these two options. It would have
6 the most effect on incentives across mid- and high-priced
7 products, as shown on the slide.

8 So to explore the effects of the policy options,
9 we simulated their first-year effect on total Part B drug
10 payments in 2019 assuming no prescribing changes.

11 To the extent that the policy spurs providers to
12 substitute lower-cost drugs for higher cost-drugs, savings
13 could be higher.

14 In terms of the effect on aggregate Part B
15 spending, Options 1 and 3 generate savings -- about 1.9
16 percent and 2.6 percent in our simulation, respectively.
17 In both options, payments decrease across specialties and
18 provider types by varied amounts.

19 Under Option 2, there are no aggregate first-year
20 savings, but the option redistributes payments across
21 providers. So specialties and provider types that utilize
22 very low-cost drugs will see payments increase, while other

1 specialties and provider types will see payment decreases.

2 So in thinking about the options to modify the 6
3 percent add-on, there are several issues to consider.

4 First, what is the effect on providers' ability
5 to acquire drugs at the Medicare rate?

6 In the past, stakeholders have raised concerns
7 about small purchasers' ability to acquire drugs if the
8 add-on is changed. Data on providers' acquisition costs
9 for drugs are limited, and it is unknown whether prices
10 vary across purchasers for expensive drugs. But it is in
11 manufacturers' interest to ensure that providers are able
12 to acquire drugs at a price in line with the Medicare
13 payment amount. And as we discuss in your paper, there is
14 evidence of manufacturers' changing pricing patterns in
15 response to past policies.

16 Second, what is the effect on incentives of the
17 different options? Comparing the options, each would
18 address the incentives to choose higher-priced drugs, but
19 would focus on a different price range of products.

20 Another factor to consider is whether the options
21 would create any countervailing incentives in terms of, for
22 example, dosing frequency or volume, and I'd be happy to

1 discuss any of this on question.

2 So, in summary, we've discussed three policy
3 approaches: The first, to address high prices and coverage
4 for products with limited clinical evidence; the second, to
5 spur price competition among drugs with therapeutic
6 alternatives; and the third, to improve provider incentives
7 under the ASP payment system.

8 Given the different focus of each of these
9 approaches, there could be benefits in packaging them together
10 into a multi-prong approach.

11 As Nancy mentioned, this topic will be included
12 in the June report, so our goal for today's discussion is
13 to get your feedback on the issues and policy options
14 discussed so we can incorporate them into the report.

15 We'll turn it back to Mike.

16 DR. CHERNEW: Great. Kim and Nancy, thank you
17 very much.

18 There is a ton of material here, so before we
19 jump in, let me just say for those listening at home, we're
20 in many ways at the beginning of this discussion, sorting
21 through a range of possible options. We are not at the
22 stage yet we're actually recommending any of these

1 particular things. We hope to move towards that place.
2 But I don't want the audience to believe or interpret that
3 these policy options are the limited set of things that we
4 are going to consider. We may consider more; we may
5 consider less. That's what this discussion is, to take it
6 simply for what it is, which is sort of an interim
7 discussion on the way to sorting out what is a really very
8 important issue, I think, for the Medicare program.

9 That being said, I know we have a queue now, so,
10 Dana, I'm going to turn it over to you, even though we're
11 in person, to manage the queue. Dana.

12 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Bruce first.

13 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I've got, I think,
14 three questions. One on Slide 9, you mention CEA,
15 comparative effectiveness analysis. CEA has been branded
16 with -- you know, here's what different -- an organization
17 thinks is the official way to do CEA, and I'm wondering if
18 you've associated -- if you're using the term broadly or
19 narrowly. So the official approach to CEA includes QALYs
20 and things like that, and there's many other approaches.

21 MS. RAY: Right, so I'm not -- I think the answer
22 to your question is I'm using the term broadly. I'm not

1 endorsing any, you know, individual group's use of it right
2 now. And I think this is -- if this was something for us
3 to continue to look into, I mean, I think this is a
4 methodology for Medicare to adapt that Medicare would have
5 to propose how they were going to -- how the agency would
6 use it, just as they tried to do back in the day when they
7 tried to implement cost-effectiveness analysis in the
8 coverage process, for example.

9 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. Another question. On
10 Slide 12, you describe "own billing code." And, of course,
11 every drug has its own NDC, so are you saying its own HCPCS
12 code?

13 MS. RAY: Yes, yes. So under the reference
14 pricing policy that we've put forward here, each drug would
15 stay in its own HCPCS code. So let's say there's three
16 drugs in the reference group. They would each be assigned
17 to their own HCPCS, and then a reference price would be
18 applied to all three.

19 MR. PYENSON: Isn't that sort of accomplished
20 today? There's three drugs put into the same HCPCS and you
21 let the ASP float on the average?

22 MS. RAY: So that would be more -- I think what

1 you're just describing would be the consolidated billing
2 code approach in what's used right now for a brand drug and
3 its generics. I think for the reasons outlined in the
4 paper, we were thinking that keeping the products in their
5 own code, you know, could be an easier -- could have easier
6 implementation implications. However, I think that's
7 something for Commissioners to discuss, keeping products in
8 their own code and applying a reference price versus a
9 consolidated billing code, which would put all the products
10 in a single code and, you know, calculating the price
11 accordingly.

12 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. Slide 16, you describe
13 three different alternatives. Are there also other fees
14 for administration that occur with Part B drugs?

15 MS. NEUMAN: Yes. So under the physician fee
16 schedule, the provider will typically bill for the type of
17 administration, whether it be an injection or infusion or
18 subsequent hour. So depending on the type of product and
19 where it is injected and so forth, there are different
20 rates, yes.

21 MR. PYENSON: Do you know offhand sort of how big
22 those are?

1 MS. NEUMAN: So it really varies. The simplest
2 injection is going to be under \$20, but a chemotherapy
3 infusion is much higher than that. So there's a real range
4 and so forth.

5 MS. RAY: You know, I was going to say -- I can't
6 remember if it was our June '16, '17, or '19 report, I'm
7 sorry, but we did compare the aggregate total payment for
8 Part B drugs versus the total payment for the
9 administration of those drugs, and there was quite a
10 difference between the two. We can find that out and at
11 least shoot that over to you by email.

12 MR. PYENSON: Good. Thank you.

13 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Lynn next.

14 MS. BARR: My questions are also on the same
15 line. I'm curious as to why we're paying 6 percent. You
16 know, how did this payment policy evolve? Are there
17 inventory costs? Is there -- you know, I mean, what is the
18 rationale if it isn't for the administration? And so by
19 going from 6 to 3, is that a good thing or a bad thing. I
20 don't know what it's paying for. Can you help me
21 understand that?

22 MS. NEUMAN: So the 6 percent was established

1 when the payment system was changed from 95 percent of AWP
2 to ASP plus 6 percent, and this has been a longstanding
3 question about what is the purpose of the 6 percent, and
4 there's no consensus.

5 One rationale is that prices vary across
6 purchasers for some products, and so the 6 percent provides
7 some cushion for that situation. There can be other
8 reasons why a provider may purchase a drug for a price
9 other than ASP, so it also can provide cushion for that
10 situation.

11 Some have suggested that it also is covering
12 certain administration costs, but as you guys have both
13 discussed, there is a separate administration fee. And
14 then, Nancy, are there any others that -- offhand? That
15 would be the -- that would be sort of the, you know, top
16 line rationale that has been given for the product.

17 DR. CHERNEW: I just want to jump in and make one
18 related point. There's two separate issues. One is the
19 amount of money and the other is the form with which the
20 money is paid. So 6 percent is not just an amount of
21 money. It also has an incentive effect discussed in the
22 chapter. And I think if you look through the options,

1 there's some aspect about the amount of money, and then
2 there's some aspect about changing the incentives that
3 people have. And so that's what we're sort of playing
4 with, so it will cover some of that. The inventory point
5 which you made is the other one that actually would go with
6 the price.

7 Correct me if I need to correct it?

8 MS. NEUMAN: [off microphone] - We're having a
9 side conversation about other rationales for the 6 percent
10 add-on, so we could fill in our description a little bit
11 more. There's some other factors such as the lag in the
12 ASP payment rates, so the ASP payment rates are lagged by
13 two quarters, so that 6 percent could help with that. And
14 then there's also prompt-pay discounts that are sometimes
15 paid to wholesalers that are not always reflected in -- or
16 passed on to purchasers, and so that can have an effect on
17 the difference between ASP and what a provider pays.

18 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Pat next.

19 MS. WANG: Thanks. This also has to do with ASP.
20 So 340B providers now are reimbursed ASP minus 22 percent,
21 right? So this proposal about the add-on has nothing to do
22 with 3 -- there's no -- there's nothing in here that would

1 recommend a change to the 340B reimbursement?

2 MS. NEUMAN: There is nothing directly focused on
3 340B in this approach. 340B providers are paid the 6
4 percent add-on, though, for pass-through drugs. So to the
5 extent that you change the 6 percent add-on broadly, the
6 policy would apply to that segment of 340B payments.

7 MS. WANG: Just roughly, proportionately, of Part
8 B drugs that are being used, what proportion have the ASP
9 add-on -- like how big a problem are we trying to address
10 here with this proposal?

11 MS. NEUMAN: So roughly 20 percent of Part B drug
12 spending goes through 340B.

13 MS. WANG: Okay

14 MS. NEUMAN: And then a certain chunk of that is
15 going to be pass-through.

16 MS. WANG: Okay.

17 MS. NEUMAN: So it's a little bit less than 20
18 percent that is getting the ASP minus 22.5, so everything
19 else would be getting the 6 percent.

20 MS. WANG: So this is pretty broad then. So just
21 with the reapplication of the resumption -- with the
22 resumption of the sequester, does that mean that the

1 proposal to do ASP plus 3 percent, that effectively it will
2 be ASP plus whatever, 1-point-something percent?

3 MS. NEUMAN: The sequester applies to Part B
4 drugs like other services, so it would reduce the add-on.
5 As it kind of does the 6 percent add-on, it would do the
6 same to whatever add-on you decided upon.

7 MS. WANG: Okay. Thank you.

8 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

9 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. I have a few different
10 questions here. One question is, in the write-up, I think,
11 in talking about the internal reference pricing versus
12 consolidated billing code, it seemed like there was a --
13 the way the write-up sort of laid it out is these are both
14 the potential options. It seemed like in describing the
15 advantages versus the disadvantages, that there were
16 advantages described of the internal reference pricing, not
17 so much the consolidated billing code. So I was curious,
18 are there any advantages of the consolidated billing code
19 that you would highlight given that -- I don't think I saw
20 them in the write-up.

21 MS. NEUMAN: So we highlighted the reference
22 pricing and the separate billing codes as being more

1 flexible for CMS when products might have different dosings
2 that are being considered and so forth. And so that is an
3 advantage of it for those kinds of products.

4 To the extent that you would have products where
5 it was very a simple one-to-one, sort of like brand-generic
6 but not quite that, then combined billing code is really
7 slick and easy. It's when you get more complicated
8 comparisons where keeping them separate really gives you
9 advantages.

10 DR. NAVATHE: I see. But just so I understand,
11 even in the case of the slick and easy, you still would
12 compromise to some extent the ability for researchers or
13 CMS or MedPAC to be able to actually track the use of
14 those, the differences between those drugs?

15 MS. RAY: Right. I mean, that certainly is an
16 advantage of the reference pricing and keeping each product
17 in its own HCPCS, is that administrative claims could --
18 you could continue to conduct pharmaco-epidemiology type
19 studies using the claims data.

20 DR. NAVATHE: Great. Okay. Thank you.

21 I have a second -- I have four questions. So my
22 second question is: I believe the mailing material had

1 made reference to prior to the Medicare Modernization Act
2 that there was some authorities that the Secretary had
3 around using some of these policies, specifically, I think,
4 around the reference pricing. And so, one, I wanted to
5 make sure I understood that correctly. And, secondly --
6 because it sounds like maybe I didn't. And then, secondly,
7 were there any particular guidelines around whatever you
8 will clarify for me kind of what the Secretary did have
9 authority to do, how the drugs were actually related to one
10 another, and how those policies were made, because it seems
11 like in deciding internal reference pricing or consolidated
12 billing codes or least costly alternative, any of these
13 policies, the devil is in the details of what gets lumped
14 together and what doesn't. So I was curious if there was
15 any precedent in terms of guidelines, for example, that
16 have been published or anything that we could look at in
17 the historical perspective.

18 MS. RAY: Yeah, so CMS in one instance
19 implemented least costly alternative -- I think it was
20 beginning roughly in the mid-'90s through 2010 -- on a
21 group of prostate cancer drugs. And what happened -- and
22 they implemented the least costly alternative policy, which

1 was essentially reference pricing, the products stayed in
2 their own HCPCS, using their reasonable and necessary
3 authority out of 1862(a). So there wasn't, so to speak,
4 any explicit statutory authority.

5 And so that was taken to court, and after a
6 series of court rulings that held that the agency had to
7 pay according to the MMA, which said that each drug and its
8 own billing code gets paid its own ASP, and that's why they
9 had to discontinue the least costly alternative policy.

10 So I think the lesson learned there, at least
11 from my perspective, is that the agency would need
12 statutory authority, I think, to proceed with this type of
13 policy for Part B drugs moving forward.

14 DR. NAVATHE: I see. Okay. Thank you. That's
15 very helpful.

16 Sorry, two more questions, one very weedy and
17 then one very not weedy. On page 65 of the mailing
18 materials, there was a description about the manufacturer's
19 response to implementation of the sequester, and
20 specifically this notion of changing their pricing patterns
21 to mitigate the effect of the sequester on providers'
22 margins. And in that paragraph, and I think in the

1 analysis that accompanies that paragraph or supports that
2 paragraph, there was a description of how the -- and the
3 table, how the percentiles basically were affected of the
4 percent of ASP. And what I was curious about there is I
5 think I understood what was happening in terms of the price
6 -- the way that the ASP percentiles were changing, but I
7 was curious -- I don't think I understood exactly what the
8 manufacturer's response was and how that was actually --
9 what was the underlying mechanism basically for the
10 response and what we saw in terms of what shows up in Table
11 6?

12 MS. NEUMAN: So the data that we had for that
13 analysis gave us sort of the percentile distribution of
14 prices for products, and we were able to see that when the
15 sequester hit, suddenly the 75th percentile price dropped
16 about as much as the same amount of the sequester, and then
17 it sat there going forward quarter after quarter. So it
18 looked like a very lockstep drop.

19 Now, what you see in the data is only that
20 percentile price. We don't see, you know -- we don't see
21 what's happening at the channel level or the purchaser
22 level and that kind of thing. And so one hypothesis is

1 that they narrowed their price distribution across
2 purchasers. There could be other ways to adjust with other
3 channels and things of that sort. So we can't say for
4 certain the mechanics that arrived at that, but we see in
5 lockstep that sort of drop.

6 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Thank you.

7 All right. My non-weedsy question. When we're
8 considering the different options, I think on Slide 16, for
9 example, it's noted, you know, there's a differential
10 effect depending on the distribution kind of where a drug
11 is and the price distribution as well as between Option 2
12 and the other options whether there's a kind of overall
13 budgetary impact, if you will, in applying this policy
14 without taking into account any sort of response by
15 manufacturers or providers.

16 So I was curious, at a high level, as we are
17 thinking through these options or even coming up with these
18 options, is there -- I guess to some extent what are the
19 goals? Have we outlined what we're seeking as an
20 objective? I know in general from the background and from
21 this body of work that we're trying to address high price
22 growth or high prices for Part B drugs and to some extent

1 Part D drugs. But what I'm trying to understand basically
2 is, you know, kind of what is the litmus test for
3 evaluating these policies. Is the goal, in fact -- should
4 we have the goal, in fact, or is the goal, in fact, to try
5 to address the highest-priced part of the distribution? Is
6 the goal, in fact, to say this is a simulated -- this is a
7 simulated policy option, but we're trying to solve for
8 roughly budget neutrality because that's a conceptual
9 exercise we're trying to do as part of the subjective -- to
10 understand these options and evaluate them I thought it
11 helped -- it would be helpful to actually understand if we
12 have an explicit objective in terms of the distributional
13 and budgetary effects.

14 DR. CHERNEW: Maybe you should go, but I'm happy
15 to say something about this if you're uncomfortable saying
16 something about this. So you guys decide.

17 [Laughter.]

18 DR. CHERNEW: All right. Let me take a stab at
19 this, and then you guys can confer. I think the
20 acknowledgment is when you -- because of the way that
21 prescription drug markets work, the innovation is very
22 important, and we give the innovators patents, which I

1 think we would agree, by and large, is an important thing
2 to support innovation of good drugs that add a lot of
3 value. I don't want to have a huge debate about broad drug
4 policy innovation, though we could.

5 That being said, if you give that type of power
6 and throw it into an insured market, particularly where
7 Medicare is paying, you lose any type of discipline on
8 pricing beyond what you would think would normally happen
9 in a patented-type market. And so there's a number of
10 areas of inefficiency that go on where we see things that I
11 think one would argue were clear problems.

12 One would be the incentives for using the high-
13 priced drugs and the lower-priced drugs would be --
14 acceptable, or good, or I don't know what the right word
15 is, but you understand.

16 Two would be the drugs being in a separate code
17 that will just have no pricing pressure. There's no
18 competition between like things, so there's no market
19 working even when there's a new drug that might not be
20 marginally better, the pricing process may generate a price
21 that's more than one would think would be the efficient
22 price, even accepting that we need to promote innovation in

1 this space.

2 And the third has to do with the problems
3 associated with the evidence when new drugs that are --
4 many of the cancer drugs are very important. What happens
5 in those cases where we haven't fully -- I don't know what
6 the right word is -- been able to vet and get all the
7 information on the drugs and what happens to the spread of
8 their use and the price that we're being charged.

9 So I think the broad purpose of this work is to
10 try and find a balance between what I think the patent
11 system is designed to do, which is promote innovation of
12 high-value drugs -- and if you look at the COVID vaccine
13 and some of the cancer drugs, I think there's a potential
14 for a lot of value there -- with sort of the fiscal
15 concerns associated with ways that we pay that move away
16 from the broad MedPAC view of we're trying to pay
17 efficiently for the care that we need. What differentiates
18 this from, say, when we do hospital or physician payment is
19 this very complicated interplay with innovation and how
20 that plays out.

21 And so at the margin, I think we're trying to
22 find ways to change the payment models that will maintain

1 the core principle of rewarding innovation and promoting
2 access to high-value drugs while still meeting potential
3 fiscal challenges that arise because we're dumping all
4 these high-value drugs into this insured, very low downward
5 pressure system of paying for them. And so that's -- I
6 don't know.

7 I've spoken long enough that maybe Nancy or Kim
8 want to add, or, Jim, if you want to add, but that's my
9 loose answer to what we're trying to do.

10 DR. NAVATHE: Okay, can I just --

11 DR. CHERNEW: Yes.

12 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Actually, let me shift it to
13 Round 2.

14 MS. KELLEY: Brian, did you have something you
15 wanted to say about a question Amol asked?

16 DR. DeBUSK: Yes. On Amol's point about the
17 consolidated billing codes, even if the HCPCS code has been
18 consolidated, the NDC is still on the claim, I believe. Or
19 does it truly destroy the data?

20 MS. RAY: I think that it -- my understanding is
21 right now you may not be able to track certain products as
22 well as you can with the unique HCPCS code.

1 DR. DeBUSK: Okay. So if a bill -- a 1500 form,
2 put the HCPCS code on it, there isn't a place there for the
3 NDC? Or is it just not used in practice? Is it a
4 technology issue or is it a work flow practice issue?

5 MS. RAY: You know, honestly, I would have to get
6 back to you on that.

7 DR. DeBUSK: Okay.

8 MS. RAY: How well the NDC is reported on the
9 carrier claims versus the hospital outpatient and the DME
10 claims.

11 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you.

12 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

13 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: So perhaps these are
14 questions that were addressed in the chapter and I just
15 missed them. To me this is just an issue of fairness. We
16 don't want to penalize physicians financially because they
17 are prescribing drugs that bring in little revenue on their
18 part.

19 I guess my question is: Do we know that
20 physicians are overprescribing certain drugs because of the
21 amount of money they make by prescribing those? Is that a
22 fact we know? And I guess -- I would think the only way to

1 know it is to compare them with the kind of prescriptions
2 done under MA. Does the same patient with the same issue
3 tend to get just as effective but lower-priced drugs when
4 they're in MA but that doesn't work when they're -- so I'm
5 just trying to figure out whether this is just a fairness
6 issue or whether this is really an issue of physicians who
7 are blatantly overprescribing because they bring in a lot
8 more money.

9 MS. NEUMAN: So I think there's first the idea of
10 like a theoretical financial incentive from a percentage
11 add-on that is sort of a concern that's driven this body of
12 work. In terms of the extent to which that incentive is
13 being acted on is another question, which is what you're
14 raising, and I think it is very difficult to disentangle
15 differences in utilization patterns in the research and say
16 this amount is because of differences in patients, this
17 amount is because of changes in practice patterns, and this
18 amount is because of financial incentives.

19 What we see in the literature is that when people
20 have tried to look at particular products and look at
21 changes in payment or MA versus fee-for-service, we do see
22 some higher use of high-priced drugs, and so there is the

1 potential that that is being driven by the 6 percent add-
2 on.

3 That said, to be able to conclude that that is
4 actually what is happening is a difficult thing.

5 MS. KELLEY: I have one more from Larry.

6 DR. CASALINO: Just in terms of Marge's comment,
7 I think everybody knows this, but there are some
8 specialties in which a good part of their income comes from
9 the injection of Part B drugs, for example, oncology and
10 ophthalmology. And, actually, probably one potential
11 unintended consequence of cutting that income would be more
12 consolidation of oncologists and ophthalmologists with
13 hospitals than there is. There isn't much with
14 ophthalmology, but there's a lot with oncology.

15 But my Round 1 question is this: Assuming that
16 one aim potentially of going through this -- I'm talking
17 now about the third policy option, ASP plus 6 percent for
18 injections. Assuming that one aim is to try to save
19 Medicare money, the percentage savings are -- when I got to
20 that part, they were -- and thank you for putting them in -
21 - they were relatively small. I mean 2 percent of a lot of
22 money is still a lot of money. But, on the other hand,

1 going through the political uproar that would emerge if any
2 of these options, 1, 2, or 3, were attempted, one would
3 wonder if the 2 percent was worth it.

4 My question is -- and, by the way, atypically, no
5 one has said this yet, but it's a magnificent chapter.
6 There's so much information in it. People can't really get
7 that from the slides. But it was like a tremendous primer
8 on the whole area. It's also like reading "War and Peace,"
9 which is a novel I love --

10 [Laughter.]

11 DR. CASALINO: -- which I've read multiple times,
12 but this I may not read multiple times. But it was of the
13 same level of quality.

14 But my question is: Have you done any kind of
15 jiggering around with -- if you changed the 175 to 150 or 3
16 percent to 2 percent or 6 percent to -- in other words,
17 changes that for any individual provider would be pretty
18 small, but how much more savings would that make for
19 Medicare potentially could get us above 3 percent, for
20 example.

21 MS. NEUMAN: So we don't have a lot of
22 sensitivity analysis right now around these parameters, but

1 that kind of thing is definitely possible.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, so, Larry, let me just say
3 two things. Once we get a sense after this discussion of
4 where to go further as we move on in this work, we can do
5 more sensitivity analysis. This is more to show the
6 principle of what could be done. There's nothing magic
7 about the specific numbers.

8 The second thing I'll say in response to your
9 question that may not have been clear, any numbers that are
10 mentioned don't assume a particular behavioral response. I
11 think that's right. So we're not assuming that when we
12 change the 6 percent to less and the incentive change,
13 despite -- there's good material in the chapter that shows
14 that physicians, the medical community in general responds
15 to the incentives. But associated savings aren't -- if I
16 follow correctly, Nancy and Kim, they haven't modeled those
17 types of savings. So they've basically said given the
18 existing patterns, this is what would happen, this is what
19 the savings would be. But, in fact, you might expect
20 that's going to be leveraged by changes, for example, if
21 you made biosimilars in the same code, then people shifted
22 to biosimilars. There's a lot of other follow-on things

1 that haven't been captured. Is that basically right?

2 Let the record show Kim's nodding yes.

3 Now I think we have about half an hour and --

4 MS. KELLEY: Lynn had one more question.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. We have Round 2, and we have
6 half an hour, and so there's a lot --

7 MS. BARR: Sorry I'm still stuck in Round 1. I
8 apologize. I just have a couple more questions.

9 I wondered what the rationale was for the \$21.
10 I'm still trying to figure out what we're trying to pay for
11 here. And my other -- I'll just ask both questions. If
12 what we're trying to do, the 6 percent, is to adjust
13 because we don't know the price, why don't we just pay the
14 providers the price? I don't understand the -- like, I'm
15 still struggling with why we're doing this? Is that Round
16 2?

17 DR. CHERNEW: That's going to be a Round 2
18 question.

19 MS. BARR: Okay. But the rationale for the \$21,
20 I'm still -- I'm trying to understand why 21.

21 MS. NEUMAN: Sure. So one of the ways people
22 have talked about changing the 6 percent add-on is to move

1 it all into a flat fee. And so what we did is we just cut
2 the 6 percent to 3, and then we said whatever money was
3 generated by that will create a flat fee that's budget
4 neutral. You wouldn't have to do it that way, but because,
5 as Mike said, this is an illustration, we just, you know,
6 showed you what it would look like.

7 DR. CHERNEW: The goal is -- the 6 percent
8 provides an incentive that a flat fee doesn't. So it's not
9 about the amount of money necessarily. But, again, we
10 should probably jump to Round 2. I know a lot of people
11 have a lot of things that they want to say about a lot of
12 material, and I think Stacie is first because she got in
13 last night.

14 [Laughter.]

15 DR. CHERNEW: So we'll go Stacie, and then Dana
16 will run the queue.

17 DR. DUSETZINA: Great, thanks. Kim and Nancy,
18 this is an extraordinary chapter. I really appreciate the
19 amount of work that went into it. I want to make points
20 about each of your questions here.

21 I think to start out, too, the overarching
22 framing, one of the things I noticed is, you know, we start

1 out talking about innovation awards and affordability, and
2 I think that some of the questions, maybe Amol's question
3 might have pointed out, we could also think about framing
4 around how do we pay for drugs with uncertain clinical
5 benefit, how do we increase price competition in Part B,
6 and how do we remove incentives that basically create a
7 demand for high-priced drugs or high-priced drug use? So I
8 think that we could maybe think about modifying that kind
9 of setup a little bit to emphasize those goals, maybe a
10 little bit more than the innovation access type of trade-
11 off.

12 For the question around the first-in-class drugs
13 and drugs approved through accelerated approval, I think I
14 am incredibly supportive of the idea of doing some sort of
15 price negotiation when it comes to those drugs. The one
16 thing that I would quibble with is that I don't think we
17 need to tie that to coverage with evidence development. I
18 think we should leave it on the table that those drugs are
19 by definition being approved with uncertain evidence, and
20 that we should have the opportunity to negotiate in those
21 cases, as the evidence that is being developed to show that
22 they have clinical benefit is the responsibility of the

1 drug sponsors and a requirement of FDA. So I think that we
2 should maybe broaden our scope not just with the CED
3 requirement.

4 I, of course, we'd have to lay out some very
5 clear guidance on what would qualify, and we would want to
6 think about this as a cap on the prices rather than trying
7 to reprice everything based on some sort of value
8 threshold.

9 For the reference pricing piece, I love this. I
10 think it's so important. And I am a really big fan of the
11 idea of the separate codes, partly as I was trained as a
12 pharmaco-epidemiologist and have a lot of friends who do
13 drug safety work and use those codes regularly, so I like
14 the idea of keeping them separate. And I like the volume-
15 weighted average sales price across products because it
16 kind of implicitly acknowledges that there may be some
17 patients where some drugs are actually preferred for them.
18 And I think that by doing a volume weighting, you create
19 more of a financial incentive to use low-cost drugs most of
20 the time without needing to have separate codes to pay more
21 when you need an exception. So I think that that might
22 also be something to emphasize.

1 I agree with the least costly alternative is
2 maybe less of -- like something that I think we should
3 pursue, but partly because in the chapter you mentioned
4 that there was a legal challenge around that. I wasn't
5 sure if there was like an option for -- like if that has
6 evolved in a way that we think would make it so reasonable
7 to do.

8 MS. RAY: So, again, when the agency was applying
9 least costly alternative back in the day, beginning in the
10 mid-'90s, they were doing it under their authority to only
11 cover services that are reasonable and necessary, the
12 1862(a), I believe.

13 DR. DUSETZINA: Okay.

14 MS. RAY: And so that interpretation of the
15 statute, what the court basically said is, look, there's
16 more specific language that says you have to pay according
17 to ASP now.

18 And so moving forward, it seems like to us that
19 the agency would need statutory authority to do reference
20 pricing, and then, you know, depending upon if the statute
21 was specific or not, you know, how the pricing method would
22 go could either be in the statute or that that could be

1 given discretion to the Secretary.

2 DR. DUSETZINA: Okay, great. One other thing
3 that I think might be a nice opportunity in the chapter,
4 you do such a great job showing the differences in the
5 pricing of the biosimilars and the originator products, and
6 I kind of wondered if -- you know, you mentioned generics
7 that have been available and how that has induced price
8 competition when they go into the same code. But I kind of
9 wondered if now that we have the biosimilar pathway, has
10 that basically made these traditional generics much more
11 unlikely to happen. So I wondered if there's a way to
12 further motivate why we need to do this now because we have
13 these drugs coming out with these separate billing codes
14 that have really made us, you know, restricted in how much
15 price competition we could have.

16 And then on the last point around the ASP add-on
17 payment, I really like Options 1 and 3. I think we
18 definitely want to mention the administrative fee in the
19 chapter because it does at least acknowledge there's this
20 other source of revenue, so we won't necessarily need to
21 worry as much about those lower-cost drugs because there
22 are payments that are happening for those as well. And I

1 think that the example of paying a percentage add-on for
2 something as expensive like CAR-T is a really good example
3 of why we need at least a cap on the maximum amount.

4 But outstanding work, very supportive of these
5 options.

6 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

7 MS. BARR: Thank you. So I am very much in favor
8 of reference pricing and your recommendations there. I
9 think that is really, really important. And like I say, in
10 terms of modifying that, I just want to really get a better
11 understanding of what it is we're paying for with this 6
12 percent so that we don't, you know, cause harm to people
13 and ensure that we're very explicit about how we would be
14 replacing that. I'm definitely in favor of the add-on fee,
15 a flat fee as opposed to the sliding scale. I don't think
16 it was created in a time where we had the kind of drug
17 prices we have today, and it seems very inappropriate as a
18 payment methodology.

19 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

20 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes, thank you. I want to
21 support a lot of the things that Stacie said about what a
22 great piece of work this is and her modifications to the

1 first option, and I also support reference pricing and the
2 third, like Option 1 and Option 3 better than -- Option 2 I
3 don't care for.

4 But the point I want to make is that -- and
5 actually in answer to Lynn's thing about 6 percent, is that
6 I'm really glad that you did the analysis of what happened
7 during the sequester as far as prices charged to
8 physicians, because this issue about physicians in smaller
9 practices perhaps losing money if we trim the markup under
10 the ASP plus 6 I don't think is a realistic problem,
11 because the expensive drugs are drugs, you know, where the
12 manufacturing cost tends to be a very small percentage of
13 the price. And, you know, it just seems to be a no-brainer
14 that if some physicians cannot afford to administer drugs,
15 the prices won't come down. And so this is my answer to
16 Lynn's issue, is that, you know, there's nothing sacred
17 about the prices charged. You know, they're part of a
18 price discrimination, profit maximizing strategy, and, you
19 know, they will adjust to prevent a situation where
20 physicians cannot have the fully panoply of options to
21 treat a disease.

22 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

1 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, I'd like to thank you
2 both for a really great chapter, and I really appreciated
3 the fact that you gave us three different options that were
4 really trying to tease out different aspects of the
5 problem. So it was really interesting to see that.

6 First of all, coverage with evidence development,
7 I think there's real merit in what you're doing. I think
8 in the chapter you did a really good job of outlining the
9 issues, though. You know, what do you do if the evidence
10 doesn't turn out? Do you remove approval of the drug,
11 things like that? But I think there's a lot of merit in
12 working in this area, and I hope that you develop all of
13 that out, because I think we're going to have more shocks
14 to the system. You know, these really high-price launched
15 drugs, I think if nothing else, this is preparation for the
16 future because I think the future is going to be, you know,
17 Aduhelm all the time every year. Sorry to be -- but I do,
18 I think you're laying really good groundwork there.

19 Now, the second area, this internal reference
20 price, clearly that's the best opportunity to spur price
21 competition. I'm going to try to build and maintain the
22 argument, though, that, when possible, we should

1 consolidate into the HCPCS codes. And here's my thought:
2 You know, Medicare serves as a leader in defining the
3 structure of payment and defining the processes, the
4 underlying processes for payments. They may not
5 necessarily use the rate that we establish, but they do
6 adopt the structure typically. And one of my concerns --
7 and maybe this is a Round 2 question, but, you know, if we,
8 for example, left all the HCPCS, the J-Codes in place, and
9 we just said, okay, now we're going to superimpose all this
10 new pricing onto those codes, you know, what would keep
11 commercial payers or, again, non-Medicare payers from just
12 simply saying, well, we don't choose that option, what we
13 would do is we're going to continue using an MASP markup
14 failure. And I think -- and maybe this sounds a little
15 cynical, but, you know, if you do consolidate the HCPCS
16 code, which I realize risks destroying some data, but,
17 again, you can recover that data if on, say, the 1500 form
18 you entered the NDC, if you were willing to collapse it
19 into a specific HCPCS code, you would -- or at least in
20 theory you would force people to adopt that new mind-set.
21 It almost becomes a default all-payer strategy.

22 And so my question is: If we didn't do the

1 consolidation and all those codes were still out there and
2 we were just superimposing this new NDC blended -- or this
3 new HCPCS blended price, weighted average price, my concern
4 is that payers other than Medicare might undo it.

5 Then that brings me to the third option or the
6 third discussion item which is the ASP restructuring, which
7 I very much support. I think it's a great -- you know, to
8 me this option really addresses the underlying motives and
9 the incentives for physicians to make good choices on drugs
10 or cost-appropriate choices. But I do want to raise that
11 other issue again, which is, you know, what if we do come
12 up with a 21 plus 3 percent, you know, some clever, more
13 aligned incentive, my concern is there's really no
14 requirement that commercial or other payers adopt that
15 payment structure as well, so you could find yourself with
16 an oncologist weighing a \$10,000 drug versus a \$1,000 drug,
17 and we may have solved the problem through restructuring
18 the ASP markup on our side. But if the problem still
19 exists with all the commercial payers, are we really going
20 to drive prescribing behaviors?

21 So, again, I hope we don't underestimate
22 Medicare's role in really setting the pace and setting the

1 payment structure and that we still play. Thank you.

2 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

3 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. As others have said,
4 this is a really terrific chapter. I've got several
5 suggestions, and some of them are perhaps a bit aggressive,
6 and I hope they'll be considered as options as this work
7 progresses.

8 The first is on accelerated approval drugs, and
9 if we think about what accelerated approval means, it means
10 allowing a drug to come to market without an additional
11 Phase III trial. At least I think that's what it means,
12 and so something gets accelerated, the manufacturer has the
13 benefit of avoiding the expensive of additional trials,
14 which often come with a risk. You know, a high portion of
15 Phase III drugs never make it to market. The results
16 aren't positive, it wouldn't get FDA approval, or it
17 doesn't get FDA approval.

18 So if that's the construct that what acceleration
19 means, I'd suggest that as part of coverage with evidence
20 development, the manufacturer be required to post a bond
21 that, if particular endpoints are not met, they have to
22 refund the entire spending, including the administrative

1 costs, because, after all, there's a probability that they
2 wouldn't have succeeded, they wouldn't have had any
3 revenue, and they would have had extra expenses. So a bond
4 like that could be purchased from an insurer, and that
5 would be the downside, which currently doesn't exist at all
6 for accelerated approval.

7 So I think that's a concept that ought not to be
8 opposed by the manufacturers since it would balance the
9 upside and downside that they currently would have with an
10 additional Phase III trial.

11 On a different topic, Paul used the term "price
12 discrimination" with ASP, and as the paper points out, the
13 actual price that a particular provider, a physician, pays
14 varies. They don't pay ASP. Some pay more, some pay less.
15 I think we could avoid a lot of the issue around the add-on
16 if we simply said this is a class of trade and it's
17 discriminatory to charge different providers different
18 amounts. I think there's precedent for that in other
19 businesses, or at least there used to be. I'm not sure if
20 now price discrimination is deemed to be valid according to
21 economists or things like that. But if we -- the argument
22 in the Part D space for having PBMs negotiate is that

1 they'll negotiate a better price from the manufacturers.
2 It's hard for me to apply that argument to medical benefit
3 drugs, right? That somehow there is -- because sellers
4 vary the price, that somehow that helps create a
5 competitive market.

6 So I think part of a solution is to just say all
7 buyers for Medicare or just in general have to pay the same
8 price for a particular Part B drug, and that would take
9 away the concerns that Paul also was addressing on the
10 variability of purchase price.

11 On the coverage with -- sorry, on the cost-
12 effectiveness analysis, there are debates on what's the
13 right way to do that, and whether QALYs are valid or not or
14 whether we should have a broader social impact or societal
15 impact taken into account, and you get different answers.
16 So I'd suggest we be careful in how we write that. I'm all
17 for ways to not pay so much for the drugs, and I think --
18 but CEA has taken on a brand name in some ways, and I want
19 to be careful about that.

20 A couple of points Brian made I think are
21 important. The markups that commercial is paying on these
22 drugs dwarf the 6 percent that we're talking about and --

1 for physicians and dwarfed by an even greater amount for
2 hospital outpatient. So I think that's a cautionary note.
3 I'm all for the third option, which would save Medicare the
4 most money, but I think the broader issue of what's going
5 on on the commercial side is -- has to be recognized in how
6 much effect we may or may not have on either physician
7 income or physician decisionmaking.

8 And, finally, on HCPCS versus NDC, I think a
9 recommendation might be that we require NDC coding. The
10 current Medicare files for DME, for carrier, and for
11 hospital outpatient all have fields for NDC codes. It's
12 not clear how well populated they are. I think, you know,
13 whichever way we go, that field has got to get populated,
14 and one of the reasons is that, you know, NDC defines the
15 package size, HCPCS doesn't. So you get a wealth more
16 information for analytics. So while we're dealing with
17 Part B issues, let's add to our list.

18 Thank you.

19 MS. KELLEY: I think there were a few people who
20 wanted to respond to Bruce. Stacie?

21 DR. DUSETZINA: So I think the broad idea is
22 intriguing, but I guess the two gut reactions I have are

1 that paying less the whole time rather than having this
2 refund at the end has two benefits. One is that, you know,
3 having to pay back the bond at the end doesn't give any
4 incentive to actually finish those studies, and we know
5 that's the current problem with accelerated approval. So I
6 think paying less until you finish the study means you have
7 more incentive to actually get to that clinical endpoint we
8 care about, and it also avoids beneficiaries overpaying if
9 they're paying their co-insurance during the time in that
10 window. So I think that would be the only reason I'd say
11 pay less up front seems better for beneficiaries and
12 incentives to finish.

13 MR. PYENSON: I'd agree with both the bond and
14 paying less. I mean, it's accelerated --

15 DR. DUSETZINA: I didn't realize it was an "and."

16 [Laughter.]

17 MR. PYENSON: Yeah.

18 DR. CHERNEW: I want to make sure we're aware
19 that we have five minutes, four people. So if we could
20 move -- if it's okay, if we could move on, I think the
21 person who's next is Betty, if I have this right.

22 DR. RAMBUR: I can be very brief. I just wanted

1 to share my appreciation for this chapter. I thought it
2 was actually a brilliant primer. And I just wanted to
3 comment a little bit about the goals that are important to
4 me and that I think this addresses.

5 One, it balances the need for innovation with the
6 need for much stronger price competition. Caution about
7 perverse incentives is actually really important, and Marge
8 said something about, you know, prescribing. I don't -- my
9 experience is that prescribers are not nefariously choosing
10 the most expensive drug. It's just that what's permitted
11 is promoted, and there is a lot of pressure to do that in
12 many kinds of ways. So I think it's really important that
13 that's addressed.

14 I appreciated recognizing the issues of access
15 and beneficiaries' cost sharing as being an important
16 issue. I'm still pondering the bond issue, and I agree,
17 less along the way is good. But I just wanted to comment
18 on cost-effectiveness analysis. That has become sort of a
19 dirty word in many ways, and yet I think it's actually very
20 important, however we would operationally define it or
21 brand it, because I think beneficiaries and taxpayers would
22 expect that. They would expect that it's cost-effective.

1 In terms of the options, I strongly prefer 3 over
2 the others. I thought 1 was okay but not 2.

3 Thank you again.

4 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

5 DR. RYU: Yeah, many of the same comments that
6 have already been made. I'll just add a comment on the
7 add-on payment. I like Option 3 as well. I like the idea
8 of caps. But I think there's a real incentive dynamic to
9 this and creating perverse incentives or right incentives.
10 I think the lower -- the ASP less than 700 category in that
11 option, it just feels like there's a way to blend the
12 options a little bit. And so whether for those lower-cost
13 drugs going to the 3 percent plus 21, I think that creates
14 a little more incentive for providers to be choosing those
15 drugs, because I think the way that -- actually maybe you
16 could shift to Slide 17, I think it was. I think the way
17 that it's currently structured, it just seems like a very
18 low add-on payment. And if it really is -- you know, the
19 concept is that there's a buffer that you're creating for
20 purchase prices being different, that seems like a level
21 where a lot of people would be on the wrong side of that
22 buffer. So I would strengthen the incentives there.

1 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

2 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. I, too, will try to be
3 fairly punchy and brief here.

4 So first off, I definitely want to echo the
5 comments about just how fantastic this work is, and I think
6 the way that it's laid out is really wonderful and very
7 much a primer on this area.

8 Four comments. The first thing is I think kind
9 of building upon my Round 1 question around the goal here,
10 I think this is obviously highly multifaceted, and I think
11 there's a number of different pieces that we're trying to
12 solve for. We're certainly trying to solve for the
13 innovation piece. We're trying to solve also, although we
14 do a lot of the modeling, we're trying to -- we are trying
15 to in part address some of the provider incentives because
16 in some sense that's what we're fundamentally trying to
17 alter here to get at a more cost-efficient program. We're
18 trying to address some of the manufacturers' incentives
19 around the pricing. So there's a lot of moving parts that
20 we can't possibly model every piece of this, but I think if
21 we can structure this a little bit more proactively in
22 terms of a framework around how we expect these pieces

1 might as a portfolio approach, as we have started to do
2 here, I think it might actually be a little bit more
3 cohesive to understand, I think, the depth of thought and
4 rationale that is going into this, that to some extent
5 could be elevated by providing something more akin to a
6 framework or a table of some sort to frame how these
7 different pieces may end up fitting together as opposed to
8 policy decisions that are being made in a silo for
9 targeting one piece versus the next piece, which is, I
10 think, maybe to some extent how this could be interpreted,
11 or misinterpreted.

12 Second point, I think I also just wanted to in
13 the public session voice my support for the approaches
14 around that Stacie was kind of articulating and that have
15 been in the chapter here around comparative clinical
16 effectiveness and cost-effectiveness at a broad level,
17 understanding that there's a lot of devils in the details
18 there of actually connecting them to policy in a meaningful
19 way, but I think it's worth taking on that effort, if you
20 will.

21 Third point, so I wanted to articulate support
22 for the reference pricing approach and particularly the

1 volume-adjusted or volume-weighted approach to those
2 prices. I think it actually has a nice precedent to follow
3 in other parts of the Medicare program, you know, in
4 spirit. The way that DRGs, for example, were initially
5 started was in this context of a yardstick competition from
6 an economics perspective. This volume-weighted approach
7 would actually sync up very nicely with that, and I think
8 the more cohesion we create across the Medicare program to
9 some extent, all the better.

10 And, lastly, I wanted to echo other folks who
11 have said less support for Option 2 amongst the options
12 presented, more support for Options 1 or 3. I would like
13 to see, again, in the context of the framework, some
14 framing around what we're really trying to achieve out of
15 the option, and to some extent, my reading of it is we're
16 most trying to address the top part of the distribution,
17 the pricing decision. In that sense Option 1 might be a
18 little bit simpler to get there just because Option 3 is a
19 longer, more complex policy option.

20 Thank you.

21 MS. KELLEY: David.

22 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great, thanks. I'll also be

1 brief. Great work. I'm really excited we're pursuing
2 this.

3 Stacie, I thought you teed this up really well.
4 I'm on board as well for price negotiation. I really liked
5 your point about CED and is that necessary, and so I think
6 yes on price negotiation. I'm not certain coverage with
7 evidence development is the way to go there.

8 I'm also very supportive of the reference pricing
9 option. In terms of the ASP options, I also like number 3.
10 In spite of the complexity that Amol just laid out, I think
11 that gives us the most kind of control over growth there.

12 My final comment was just I was really struck --
13 and I knew this before, but if I did my math right, 12 of
14 those highest spending drugs of the top 20 were cancer. I
15 totaled them up to \$13 billion. It really suggests there's
16 a lot of work that could be done in that particular area.
17 So I think that might kind of fit well with some of our
18 other work on value-based payment and alternative payment
19 models.

20 Thanks.

21 MS. KELLEY: Paul, did you have something you
22 wanted to end with?

1 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes.

2 DR. CHERNEW: Larry?

3 MS. KELLEY: I'm sorry. I do have you on my list
4 here, Larry. Go right ahead.

5 DR. CHERNEW: I think the way we're going to do
6 it, Larry, I think you have what was the original last
7 Round 2 question. Then Paul wanted to say something after.
8 So, Larry, you go, then Paul.

9 DR. CASALINO: This will just take a minute. I
10 also like Option 3, though I'd be okay with Option 1 for
11 the reasons that Amol mentioned. And reference pricing,
12 however we do it, consolidating the codes or not, I also
13 like. I think we're in good shape with both of those.

14 You know, in terms of the accelerated approval
15 drugs, the first area that the paper discusses, I think
16 Stacie's right to -- she said it in a very understated way,
17 but I think she's right to point out that there would be
18 implementation problems with CED and cost-effectiveness
19 analysis that probably most or all of us think in concept
20 that these would be good things to do, but in practice
21 might be very difficult. But I actually thought that most
22 of the Round 2 discussion would be about this issue, about

1 the first area, the accelerated approval drugs, because
2 there's a lot of money there, and it's the toughest one to
3 tackle. I really think we could spend an hour and a half
4 easily trying to get at that, because maybe, Stacie, you
5 had a solution, but if so, I didn't understand it. Again,
6 you were very understated, Stacie.

7 So just as more of a process suggestion, I think
8 that area needs a lot more attention from us. The
9 suggestions were great, but, you know, because of the
10 implementation hurdles, it would be great to hear more from
11 other Commissioners about that.

12 DR. CHERNEW: And just to emphasize, as I said at
13 the beginning, we are sort of moving through this journey,
14 so this meeting that we're about to end has actually been
15 very useful in helping us develop where we're going, and I
16 think we will continue to develop them over time. This was
17 not meant to be the end and we're going to vote next month.
18 This is going to be -- this is April, so we have a whole
19 other cycle to address this, which will surely be an hour
20 and a half and then some.

21 Paul, do you want to finish up?

22 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Sure. I just wanted to say

1 that I really disagree with Bruce's comment about price
2 discrimination, and here's why. To me, in the prescription
3 drug area, price discrimination is a tool for competition,
4 and it's really a way that -- the ability of manufacturers
5 to price discriminate gives the rest of the market an
6 opportunity to actually employ competitive forces. And
7 given that our political culture is very comfortable with
8 competition -- at least that's what it says it is -- and
9 even lowering prices through competition, I'm not so sure
10 about regulation. I wouldn't want to constrain the limited
11 options we do have to use competition more effectively.

12 You know, just one example, you know, the ability
13 and the facts that many expensive drugs are -- the prices
14 are extreme -- much, much lower in low-income countries,
15 that's a good thing for the world, and it actually makes
16 innovation more viable, because it expands the revenue from
17 an innovative drug.

18 I also want to make a point about, you know, as
19 far as the ASP plus 6, what are the commercial insurers
20 going to do? I don't think it's as bleak as it looks
21 because some commercial insurers actually have innovated in
22 the direction that we're talking about. For example, for

1 drugs for macular degeneration, United Healthcare has
2 sharply raised the payments, the margin it pays for the use
3 of the much lower-cost drug Avastin. So in a sense, in
4 relationships with physicians, public commercial insurers
5 have more clout than they do in, say, dealing with
6 manufacturers except through PBMs.

7 Thanks.

8 DR. CHERNEW: So we are a little over. We're
9 still going to take a five-minute break. It actually now
10 looks like it will be a four-minute break. But if we could
11 just very quickly take a break, we will be back. We are
12 going to start this with our discussion of -- continuing
13 our drug theme, we're going to start the discussion of
14 rebates at roughly 11:35-ish. Is that what we're going to
15 do, Dana?

16 MS. KELLEY: That sounds good. Don't log out.
17 Just stay logged into the meeting.

18 [Recess.]

19 MS. KELLEY: We are live.

20 DR. SCHMIDT: Good morning. In this session,
21 Shinobu and I will describe initial steps we've taken to
22 evaluate drug pricing data for Medicare Part D that the

1 Congress recently made available to the Commission. This
2 follows our presentation from last October when we laid out
3 our work plan for these data and got your feedback.
4 Without these data, we've been able to track changes in the
5 use of prescription drugs and gross Part D spending but
6 unable to examine program trends and patterns of behavior
7 related to plans' benefit spending net of rebates and
8 discounts.

9 Before we get started, we'd like to thank our
10 colleagues, Tara Hayes and Eric Rollins. And as a reminder
11 to the audience, you can download a PDF version of these
12 slides in the handouts section of the control panel at the
13 righthand side of your screen.

14 The Consolidated Appropriations Act for 2021
15 included a provision that grants MedPAC and MACPAC access
16 to two categories of proprietary pricing data, one related
17 to Part D and a second category related to Part B drugs.
18 Today, we're going to focus on the first category:
19 negotiated rebates and fees that Part D plan sponsors
20 receive after the point of sale that reduce plans' costs of
21 providing pharmacy benefits. CMS refers to those data as
22 direct and indirect remuneration, or DIR.

1 These are price concessions that plan sponsors
2 negotiate with manufacturers and pharmacies but do not
3 reveal publicly, and for that reason they're proprietary.
4 The law that gives the Commission access to these data and
5 also lays out disclosure limitations that affect how much
6 detail we can provide

7 You saw this last October, so I'll just refresh
8 your memory. Here we're depicting a simplified pharmacy
9 transaction. When a beneficiary fills a prescription, she
10 pays the pharmacy her required cost sharing while her plan
11 and its pharmacy benefit manager, or PBM, pay the pharmacy
12 an agreed upon amount.

13 However, after the prescription has been filled,
14 if the plan and PBM have a rebate contract with the
15 manufacturer of that drug, they collect a rebate. The plan
16 and PBM may also pay or collect a fee from network
17 pharmacies based on performance metrics or other contingent
18 payment agreements, referred to as pharmacy DIR. Pharmacy
19 DIR can be positive or negative, but it mostly flows from
20 pharmacies to plans. The thing to note from this slide is
21 that the price for a prescription at the point of sale
22 doesn't reflect final costs to a plan because there are

1 rebates and fees that take place after the transaction.

2 CMS requires plan sponsors to submit DIR data
3 annually for each of their plans, including any price
4 concession that decreases costs of providing Part D
5 benefits. In Part D, Medicare makes several types of
6 prospective payments to plan sponsors based on what they
7 bid as the cost of providing benefits. CMS uses the DIR
8 amounts to true up or reconcile what Medicare made in
9 prospective payments compared to plans' actual final costs.

10 Plan sponsors submit two separate types of DIR
11 reports, summary and detailed. Summary reports provide
12 top-line, plan-level data on different categories of DIR.
13 Detailed DIR reports have plan-level information that is
14 reported on a drug-by-drug basis. CMS provided the
15 Commission with both sets of reports for Part D plans
16 covering the years 2010 to 2020.

17 Here's the top line. The aggregate amount of DIR
18 has grown from \$8.7 billion in 2010, which was about 11
19 percent of total Part D drug spending, to \$53.6 billion in
20 2020, or 27 percent of gross spending. So over time,
21 growth in rebates and fees has widened the gap between
22 prices at the pharmacy and benefit costs net of DIR.

1 Manufacturer rebates, which are shown in blue,
2 make up the vast majority of DIR and have grown
3 dramatically. However, rebates' share of total DIR has
4 declined over time because the second largest category,
5 pharmacy DIR, in yellow, has grown even more rapidly. By
6 2020, pharmacy DIR total \$9.5 billion and made up nearly 18
7 percent of all DIR.

8 There are other types of DIR such as risk-sharing
9 arrangements, legal settlements, and administrative fees,
10 but those categories remain a very small proportion of the
11 total.

12 After CMS sent the Commission DIR reports, we
13 first conducted checks of data validity. There are no
14 public sources of data to test external validity. We can't
15 open the books of plan sponsors to see if what they've
16 reported to CMS is accurate. Instead, we looked to see if
17 the data were complete and consistent with other published
18 information. I'll summarize our tests here, but your
19 mailing materials go into detail.

20 We checked whether DIR data provided to the
21 Commission reflect all Part D plans and found that
22 generally they capture all plans that are required to

1 submit DIR reports and those plans cover nearly all Part D
2 enrollees. We found that DIR amounts in the data provided
3 to the Commission were consistent with other published
4 totals such as those of the Medicare trustees. We checked
5 to see whether the amounts of DIR were consistent in the
6 two separate types of reports than plan sponsors submit,
7 and yes, the amounts in summary DIR reports agree with
8 those in detailed DIR reports. Finally, as Bruce suggested
9 last fall, we compared the DIR data provided to the
10 Commission with reports CMS prepares when it reconciles
11 Medicare's prospective payments with final plan benefit
12 costs. We found that those amounts were largely in
13 agreement.

14 The next several slides show our initial data
15 analyses. These were designed to comply with the law that
16 gave the Commission access to these data, which placed
17 restrictions on disclosure of information.

18 To try to understand the growth in DIR, we
19 compared concentration in enrollment with concentration in
20 the amounts of DIR received by plan sponsors. Larger
21 sponsors typically own their own PBM, mail-order, and
22 specialty pharmacies and are thought to have more

1 negotiating leverage with drug manufacturers and
2 pharmacies. We looked to see whether companies with the
3 most Part D enrollees also obtained greater shares of all
4 DIR.

5 The blue bars in the figure on the left show the
6 shares of all Part D enrollees in plans operated by the top
7 10 Part D plan sponsors ranked by enrollment, including
8 both stand-alone and Medicare Advantage prescription drug
9 plans. You can see that between 2010 and 2020, which was a
10 period of lots of mergers and acquisitions of PDMs,
11 enrollment became more concentrated. The lighter blue bars
12 show the share of all DIR that those sponsors received,
13 which was even more concentrated than enrollment,
14 especially in 2010 and 2015.

15 In the figure on the right, the dots represent
16 DIR as a percentage of gross plan spending. You can see
17 that the top 10 sponsors, in blue, were able to negotiate
18 proportionately higher DIR than their smaller competitors.

19 As the Commission looks at Part D issues, it's
20 important to recognize the relevance of both gross Part D
21 spending and net spending. Gross spending, meaning
22 prescriptions measured at pharmacy prices, is relevant to

1 beneficiaries because many of them pay cost sharing in the
2 form of deductibles or coinsurance that's a percentage of
3 pharmacy prices. Gross spending is also relevant to
4 Medicare subsidies for low-income cost sharing. That
5 higher cost sharing has implications for how quickly
6 enrollees move through Part D's benefit phases and reach
7 its OOP threshold.

8 Spending net of DIR is what is most relevant to
9 Part D plan sponsors as they put together their bids for
10 the cost of providing benefits, which in turn affects how
11 much enrollees pay in premiums. We also focus on spending
12 net of DIR because Medicare makes monthly capitated
13 payments and low-income subsidies that pay for plan
14 premiums, and Medicare keeps a share of DIR to offset some
15 of the cost of reinsurance it pays for claims above the
16 out-of-pocket threshold.

17 Over many years, the Commission has used Part D
18 claims data to construct price indexes that show trends in
19 gross prices at the pharmacy. With the help of a
20 contractor, we used plan sponsors' detailed reports that
21 provide DIR amounts on a drug-by-drug basis to develop
22 indexes of drug prices net of rebates. Your mailing

1 materials go into more detail about methodology. This
2 figure shows indexes for brand-name drugs at gross prices,
3 in blue, and net of manufacturer rebates, in orange.

4 Rebates vary a lot for any individual drug. Some
5 receive no rebates whatsoever, while in other drug classes
6 it's typical to see more than half of the gross price
7 rebated by the manufacturer. These indexes reflect the
8 overall difference between gross and net for the mix of
9 brand-name drugs used by Part D enrollees. You can see
10 that between 2010 and 2020, the index for brand drugs net
11 of rebates has a value of more than 2, indicating that
12 overall, brand prices more than doubled over that period.

13 And now Shinobu will take a look at drug classes.

14 MS. SUZUKI: Until now, our understanding of
15 which drugs are contributing to Part D's program costs have
16 been based on gross spending. However, as Rachel noted,
17 manufacturer rebates vary widely across therapies. So, we
18 ranked therapeutic categories of drugs by spending with and
19 without rebates to see how they compare.

20 Interestingly, in 2019, the same therapeutic
21 categories made the top 15 list based on gross and net
22 spending, but manufacturer rebates affected the rank order

1 for 10 of those categories.

2 Ranking based on net spending fell for
3 therapeutic categories with higher average rebates, for
4 example, anticoagulants, and rose for categories with lower
5 average rebates, for example, antineoplastics.

6 There are different classification systems for
7 therapeutic categories. Under the drug categories we used,
8 7 out of 15 were in the so-called protected classes. These
9 included 3 categories of antineoplastics and categories
10 such as antivirals and antipsychotics. The protected class
11 policy requires sponsors to include "all or substantially
12 all drugs" on their formularies, and we have been concerned
13 that this requirement for broad coverage may limit plans'
14 ability to obtain manufacturer rebates.

15 A few slides ago, you saw both gross and net
16 prices of brand-name drugs more than double between 2010
17 and 2020. Over the same period, Part D spending for brand-
18 name drugs also grew rapidly, but that was driven primarily
19 by the rapid growth in spending for higher-price drugs.

20 The figure on the left shows gross spending for
21 2010 and 2020, separately for brand drugs with prices below
22 \$700 and those with prices at or above \$700. Note that the

1 price category we are using here is based on gross prices
2 at the pharmacy. The cutoff point of \$700 roughly
3 corresponds to the threshold CMS set for drugs that were
4 permitted to be placed on a specialty tier during this
5 period.

6 These drugs that plans could place on a specialty
7 tier often treat rare diseases and have fewer therapeutic
8 competitors. That, in turn, allows manufacturers to set
9 high prices and limits plans' ability to negotiate rebates.

10 Looking at the first set of bars on the left,
11 between 2010 and 2020, gross spending for drugs with prices
12 below \$700 grew from \$49 billion to \$74 billion, or an
13 average annual rate of 4 percent. For drugs with prices at
14 or above \$700, spending grew from \$8 billion to \$84
15 billion, or an average annual rate of 27 percent. The
16 figure on the right shows spending net of manufacturer
17 rebates.

18 Between 2010 and 2020, net spending for drugs
19 with prices below \$700 decreased slightly, while for drugs
20 with higher prices, net spending grew by an average annual
21 rate of 25 percent, 2 percentage points lower than the
22 growth in spending before accounting for rebates.

1 Overall rebates, however, have grown rapidly
2 since 2010. Manufacturer rebates totaled \$43 billion in
3 2020, up from \$8.5 billion in 2010. The figure shows, for
4 2020, aggregate gross spending and rebates for drugs with
5 prices at or above \$700 in blue and those with prices below
6 \$700 in gray. This figure highlights how a
7 disproportionate share of rebates was for drugs with prices
8 less than \$700.

9 Brand drugs priced at or above \$700 accounted for
10 53 percent of aggregate gross spending and 21 percent of
11 all rebates, while brand drugs priced below \$700 accounted
12 for 47 percent of aggregate gross spending but nearly 80
13 percent of all rebates.

14 This table shows how the availability and the
15 magnitude of rebates differed by price. Note that these
16 are averages and rebates varied widely even within the same
17 price category. In general, in 2020, fewer and
18 proportionately smaller rebates were available among
19 products with higher prices. We found that the share of
20 products with rebates ranged from 15 percent for the
21 highest price category, to 55 percent to 58 percent for
22 drugs with prices below \$700.

1 Among the rebated drugs, rebates as a share of
2 gross spending ranged from 11 percent for drugs in the
3 highest-price category to 51 percent for the lowest-price
4 category. While proportionately smaller, rebates for some
5 high-price drugs could be substantial.

6 However, for the majority of high-price drugs,
7 what this suggests is that plans may have little or no
8 leverage to negotiate rebates. After many widely used
9 drugs lost patent protection around 2012, manufacturers
10 launched many products that treat relatively smaller
11 patient populations, sometimes with fewer therapeutic
12 competitors. That in turn gives manufacturers greater
13 ability to set higher prices or to raise prices over time.

14 To summarize, DIR amounts provided to the
15 Commission appear to be complete and consistent with other
16 published totals. We found that the largest plan sponsors
17 received proportionately more DIR.

18 In our initial data analysis, we found that, in
19 2019, therapeutic categories that had the highest gross
20 spending also had the highest net spending, but
21 manufacturer rebates affected the rank order.

22 We also found that, between 2010 and 2020, Part D

1 prices for brand-name drugs more than doubled and spending
2 for high-priced drugs grew rapidly, even after accounting
3 for manufacturer rebates.

4 Finally, we found that, in 2020, higher-price
5 drugs had fewer and proportionately smaller rebates. Some
6 high-priced drugs had substantial rebates but, in general,
7 this suggests that many of the high-priced therapies may
8 lack therapeutic competition.

9 Going forward, we plan to explore the
10 relationship between therapeutic competition and
11 manufacturer rebates and examine patterns in plans'
12 reporting of the DIR data. Findings could help us discern
13 how much confidence to hold in the plan-level data, and
14 will be important in formulating research questions and
15 interpreting the results of our analytical work.

16 We are looking for Commissioner feedback and
17 suggestions for the direction of the future research. With
18 that, we will turn it over to Mike.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Terrific. This is super exciting.
20 Again, we are at the beginning of all we can do, and I
21 think the theme we are about to have is what can we do.

22 So I know we have some Round 1 questions. Dana,

1 do you want to go through the queue?

2 MS. KELLEY: Yes. We have Bruce first.

3 MR. PYENSON: I've got two quick questions. On
4 Slide 12, is the \$158 billion gross spending, is that just
5 brands or is that brand and generic?

6 MS. SUZUKI: So the 158 is for brand-name drugs,
7 and I believe we limited it to ingredient costs only on the
8 pharmacy claims.

9 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. In the text of the
10 paper you mentioned the PACE program report zero rebates.
11 Do you know why?

12 DR. SCHMIDT: It's not clear that it's every PACE
13 program, but we mentioned that those that do have zero
14 rebates don't have to submit the detailed report. And no,
15 we do not know why that might be the case but we're happy
16 to look into it.

17 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

18 DR. NAVATHE: A quick question on Slide 7. I'm
19 curious if we have looked at or if we are planning to look
20 at -- so this is the top 10 plan sponsors analysis -- how
21 these plan sponsors, how this relates basically to premium
22 growth even within those plan sponsors, given that they are

1 getting larger rebates. And I'm assuming we haven't looked
2 at it because you haven't described it, but I was just
3 curious if that's part of what we plan to look at.

4 Sorry. I was asking for the top 10 plan sponsors
5 analysis, if we've looked at how that relationship is
6 affecting or relate to premium growth, and if we haven't
7 looked at it, if we're planning on looking at that.

8 DR. SCHMIDT: Well, one of the last things that
9 Shinobu ended on is that a next step we need to do
10 initially is kind of look in a little more detail at the
11 allocation of rebates among the plans to see if we find
12 that reliable, and if there are some obvious patterns that
13 seem to make sense or if there are patterns that raise our
14 eyebrows that might have implications for the degree to
15 which we can do the sort of analysis that you are
16 suggesting.

17 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan Jaffery.

18 DR. JAFFERY: Thanks, and first off just a great
19 chapter, and echoing Mike it's exciting to be on the
20 launching pad here of being able to do some analysis.

21 Could you go back to Slide 12? I just wanted to
22 clarify -- I think it was 12. Next slide. Yeah, there we

1 go. So it looks like for the lower-cost drugs for plans
2 between 2010 and 2020, essentially, their spending stayed
3 pretty flat, but beneficiaries would not have captured any
4 of that. Is that right? So beneficiary spending would
5 have gone up even for the lower-cost drugs.

6 MS. SUZUKI: Are you asking about the cost
7 sharing?

8 DR. JAFFERY: Yeah, exactly.

9 MS. SUZUKI: So a lot of drugs in the lower price
10 category tend to be in the co-pay category, at least during
11 the initial coverage phase, so their co-pay increases over
12 time but it's probably not to the extent of the actual
13 price growth rate. And you see that it's flat when you're
14 considering the net cost, and that shows how much rebate
15 there were for these products. And those can be used
16 primarily to lower premiums, so a beneficiary may benefit
17 in the sense that they have lower premiums.

18 I think with higher-price drugs you do see a lot
19 of drugs with co-insurance, and particularly once they get
20 to the coverage gap most brand-name drugs are going to be
21 co-insurance rather than co-pays that they paid in the
22 earlier phases of the benefit. So regardless of gross or

1 net cost we see huge growths, but gross price is going to
2 drive their co-insurance.

3 DR. JAFFERY: Gotcha, and I get the point about
4 co-pay versus co-insurance, and that is very helpful.
5 Thanks.

6 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

7 MS. WANG: Thank you. Are you able or did you
8 have a chance to examine different -- so this is all Part D
9 spending -- differences as between standalone Part D plans
10 and MAPDs, or that something that's planned? Are you able
11 to segment like that?

12 DR. SCHMIDT: So this is similar to Amol's
13 question in the sense that we have data on a plan level, so
14 the PBP level. So we have plan sponsors that are submitting
15 it and there is some discretion in how they allocate the
16 total amount of DIR that they're getting from manufacturers
17 and from pharmacies to each of their plans.

18 So our next step must be to look at whether we're
19 observing patterns that make sense and how they've gone
20 about doing that allocation. And that, in turn, will have
21 implications for whether we can do the sorts of breaks that
22 you're thinking of by MAPD versus PBP, and so forth.

1 MS. WANG: So this is the top 10, which, as you
2 mentioned, have a lot of vertical integration, so they have
3 all of the pieces. There are a lot of freestanding -- but
4 they're shrinking -- but there are still freestanding
5 MAPDs. I presume you would not have the same internal
6 allocation problems there because they don't have their own
7 PBMs, or maybe I'm misunderstanding.

8 DR. SCHMIDT: So this is a matter of, say there
9 is a plan sponsor that offers 10 different plans, and it
10 could be a sponsor that only offers MAPDs, or three
11 different plans. What they're reporting to CMS is their
12 decision about how to take the DIR that they've received
13 from manufacturers and pharmacies and allocate it among
14 those at the plan level, and then more onto the detailed
15 report, how they allocate that to a drug-by-drug level.

16 And so we need to look a little more closely at
17 how plans have done that, to have some confidence in
18 further analyses.

19 MS. WANG: Thank you.

20 MS. KELLEY: David.

21 DR. GRABOWSKI: Yeah, let me echo others. This
22 is a great, great chapter and really exciting to get these

1 new data. It's like a kid in the candy store phenomenon
2 here.

3 I understand from the presentation chapter that
4 statute limits the level of detail we can look at, and I
5 think I understand what we can't do. Could you give me
6 like what we can't -- like what's the level that we can't -
7 - so that it can be most helpful in making suggestions? I
8 understand what is below the line. What is kind of above
9 that line?

10 DR. SCHMIDT: Frankly, we are working our way
11 through that. So, you know, as we showed in you some of
12 the drug classwork there's lots of ways to slice and dice
13 drug classes, with various degrees of granularity. And the
14 lower you get, the more detail you're providing, and you
15 can figure out who is who, right? So that's the tricky
16 part, trying to figure out what level of drug class we can
17 go to without revealing which manufacturers are at play.
18 And the same is true for the plan sponsors.

19 DR. CHERNEW: I just want to make the distinction
20 what we can do and what we can report. We can do a lot.
21 We can draw conclusions that are broad. We just can't
22 report, if I understand correctly, at that level of detail.

1 And we're about to go to Round 2, but if I have
2 this correctly, David, you were the last one in Round 1.
3 Is that right, Dana?

4 MS. KELLEY: I think Bruce had a question.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Oh, okay. I have to check my chat.
6 Anyway, but the key point is, as we go through what to do,
7 keep track of what they do, we will worry about what we can
8 report, but I think drawing inference on what they can do
9 is probably the most important thing, and then we'll figure
10 out what we can actually say about it.

11 DR. GRABOWSKI: That's really helpful. Thanks,
12 Mike.

13 MS. KELLEY: Go ahead, Bruce.

14 MR. PYENSON: A question related to Pat's
15 question. Since many of the standalone PDPs or MAPDs
16 contract with the dominant payers, how are you thinking of
17 analyzing that?

18 DR. SCHMIDT: That is a very good point, and
19 again we're working our way through it and open to
20 suggestions. So we're looking over 2010 to 2020, is a long
21 period of time, and there have been changes in who has had
22 who as a PBM and so forth. So trying to even kind of

1 understand that time frame of which plan sponsors used
2 which PBMs is part of this puzzle, which we're working on a
3 bit.

4 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

5 DR. CASALINO: Just quickly, this is something I
6 happily know little about, although I get the kid in the
7 candy store phenomenon. But the work you will be able to
8 do, will it shed more light on the relationship between
9 plan sponsors and PBMs and what the pros and cons appear to
10 be so far, the vertical integration between plans and PBMs,
11 for example?

12 MS. SUZUKI: So I think we are definitely
13 considering doing some exploratory analysis, looking at,
14 for example, if a plan owns a specialty pharmacy -- PBMs
15 own specialty pharmacies -- does that make the value of the
16 benefit for or less for the beneficiaries compared to other
17 plans that do not own specialty pharmacies, for example.

18 But I think we should caution you that there is a
19 lot of information that we are not going to see with the
20 Part D rebate data. For example, if the specialty
21 pharmacies were receiving fees from manufacturers for
22 providing some services, like providing data on patients,

1 that is not going to show up in the DIR data.

2 So there are lots of pricing issues that we do
3 see now but there are also some that we won't see, even
4 with all the granular data.

5 DR. CASALINO: Just PBMs and, to other extents,
6 specialty pharmacies, I guess, and then the vertical
7 integration of plans and PBMs and specialty pharmacies. It
8 seems like such a big deal. But any use you could make of
9 this data to help us and the world understand more about
10 would be helpful.

11 MS. KELLEY: Do you want to go to Round 2? Okay.
12 I have Stacie first.

13 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you so much, Rachel and
14 Shinobu. This report is awesome, and I don't think I could
15 be more excited about access to the data and also what
16 you've been able to produce so far, so thank you so much.

17 There were a couple of things that I thought, you
18 know, at least broad strokes that we could think about.
19 First, short-term for this current version of the report,
20 the table where you have the top 10 sponsors, I think is a
21 little bit different than the graphs that you showed in the
22 presentation today, and I really like being able to see the

1 side-by-side DIR in each year for the top 10 versus not the
2 top 10. I would love to see that brought into the report,
3 because I felt like that piece was a little bit missing, or
4 harder for me to get there with what we have in the report.

5 The other thing that I just had kind of wanted
6 was the comparison of protected class drugs. And you did
7 such a great job of showing the percent of brand share in
8 that table, but I did wonder what happens when you pull out
9 the products that have a generic available and kind of what
10 is the impact on the average rebates there, when the ones
11 with generic competitors are out completely from those
12 estimates.

13 I think those are my two for this particular
14 report but I had a couple of like longer-term wish list
15 items for next steps, as you are probably not surprised.
16 One is thinking about if there's a possibility of getting
17 some information specifically for drugs that are going
18 through specialty pharmacies, because that is missing from
19 any of the available data sources that researchers have
20 access to now. Those drugs aren't reported in SSR health
21 data, for example, so that would be a huge service to the
22 field.

1 Another that I think will be more complicated but
2 really important is thinking about the role of competition.
3 So if there's some way to look at predicting rebates based
4 on, you know, you're the only brand in the class, you have
5 two head-to-head, same mechanism of action, you know, all
6 the rules that we set up in Part D, can we actually create
7 these broad categories of how much competition there is and
8 use that to predict an average rebate? Again, huge service
9 to the field to be able to get more accurate about when we
10 think rebates are likely in Part D and elsewhere.

11 And then, you know, I think that there are a lot
12 of opportunities for thinking about looking at the drugs
13 with the highest rebate and potential formulary decisions
14 that may be bad for beneficiaries and for Medicare, the so-
15 called rebate traps. You know, I know we can't identify
16 individual products, but trying to figure out, is this
17 really something that we should be worried about broadly,
18 where a brand-name drug maybe has preferred placement over
19 a generic in some cases, or higher-cost versus lower-cost
20 drug?

21 And then Amol and I have been scheming a little
22 bit over here about trying to get that question of the

1 rebates and how they're distributed to plans and thinking
2 that if we're able to actually predict the rebates, create
3 a formula to predict the rebate, you could then do that
4 across all the plans and then predict what each plan's
5 rebates would have been, based on actual drugs use, and see
6 how discrepant that is from what is actually reported. So
7 I'm going to sign us both up for helping with thinking
8 through that.

9 But thank you both so much. This is incredible
10 work, and I'm excited for how much this is going to move
11 the field forward.

12 DR. CASALINO: Stacie, can you tell us what a
13 rebate trap is? It sounds great.

14 DR. DUSETZINA: Conceptually it's basically that
15 the brand manufacturer is paying such a high rebate that it
16 incentivizes the plans to pick a drug that is kind of worse
17 for the patient and worse for Medicare. So a brand-name
18 drug over a generic drug is an example that will often be
19 used.

20 I think that it's a little bit one of those
21 things where you may be able to pick out a couple of
22 examples where you can see that happening with Medicare

1 formulary coverage decisions, but I don't know if it's
2 widespread but we've just not had the data to investigate
3 it. So I think it would be a nice service to know if
4 that's going on in a way that's more concerning and needs
5 more regulation.

6 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

7 MS. BARR: Thank you. What a fantastic report,
8 and like everyone else I really enjoyed reading it.

9 The question that came to my mind, Medicare has
10 offers of reinsurance for the catastrophic phase at 80
11 percent, and then seeing that they're actually making 27
12 percent margin. So we're reimbursing them above their cost
13 during the catastrophic phase, which we would not have
14 possibly known if we hadn't had this data.

15 So I was wondering, though, if you could do any
16 modeling, because the rebates are all in the low edge,
17 right, and people hit the catastrophic phase in the more
18 expensive drugs. So have you guys thought about like how
19 these things could interrelate?

20 DR. SCHMIDT: So just to be clear, CMS does some
21 calculations to try to retain some of this DIR to offset
22 some of the costs of the 80 percent reinsurance. So that's

1 part of the reason for doing a reconciliation process,
2 after the benefit year has passed. So they get the DIR
3 reports from the plan sponsors and when they're calculating
4 the final reconciled amounts, Medicare does keep a portion
5 of the DIR.

6 MS. BARR: What portion?

7 DR. SCHMIDT: It's roughly comparable to the
8 share of spending that's above the out-of-pocket, or about
9 80 percent of that amount of spending.

10 MS. BARR: Okay. Thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

12 DR. DeBUSK: Actually, the timing was great. The
13 one catch is the way they split that up. The beneficiary
14 cost-sharing is included in the denominator of all
15 spending, which diverts a little bit of that money.
16 There's basically about a 20, 25 percent house vig that
17 gets shifted towards plans and away from the reinsurance
18 program.

19 You know I couldn't let that go.

20 First of all, I want to thank you both for a
21 great chapter. It read really well and I was really
22 excited to see us get the data. I cannot imagine the

1 difficulty that you guys are going through with some of the
2 statutory requirements on this. So I feel your pain. I
3 can't imagine having to do an analysis and get a legal
4 review on it before you can even send it out the door, but
5 I suspect it's probably what you're looking at.

6 You know, the rate of increases is alarming -- I
7 mean, 28 percent -- and especially when you consider, and I
8 want to touch on something Stacie mentioned, there are
9 number of drugs that aren't even subject to rebates because
10 they either are in protected classes or they have no
11 competition. So building on Stacie's comment, if we could
12 develop some type of competitiveness index of some measure,
13 is this a patented drug, is it in a protected class,
14 because it would be fascinating to see how these rebates
15 track with some predictor of competition. You know, should
16 we expect the competition that we just don't see? So
17 again, I'm really, really interested in that.

18 Also, I do realize the data has some limitations,
19 and this is just sort of a standard plug. I do think it is
20 incumbent on us to be really good stewards of that data and
21 do some interesting things with it, because I think it
22 positions us well to ask for more information.

1 And I did have a specific question. On page 9,
2 you mentioned that there are some allowable approaches to
3 how they can allocate the DIR at the plan level and at the
4 NDC level. You know, we might want a text box -- I'm
5 thinking in a report -- that just has a brief description
6 of what those allowable methods are, and we may want to
7 start tracking that now, not that we're going to ask for
8 wholesale reform. But I think what's going to happen is as
9 you use this data, we're going to need them to narrow those
10 allocation methods closer and closer to a standard to make
11 the data more and more useful, and it wouldn't hurt to have
12 some visibility around what the methods are now and then
13 bring that together.

14 I did notice that there does seem to be the
15 ability to allocate DIR at the plan level, that maybe even
16 affect our next discussion on segmentation, because I
17 suspect that that enhanced Tier 1 plan is probably where a
18 disproportionate amount of DIR is being directed.

19 But I also was really interested at the NDC
20 level. You know, again, I really hope that we can
21 standardize that and have a treatment that makes the data
22 even more useful.

1 I do have a question, and it's not rhetorical.
2 This is legitimate, but it's bothered me. I noticed in the
3 materials, again, page 9, it mentioned that the
4 manufacturers mainly get, or PBMs may negotiate a combined
5 rebate across multiple drugs for DIR. And my concern there
6 was if it's a drug that spans multiple categories, isn't
7 that a tying arrangement? And again, this isn't
8 rhetorical. I truly don't know. It is a tying
9 arrangement, and does the fees discount and safe harbor
10 provision exempt these companies and allow them to engage
11 in tying arrangements?

12 Look at me with a Round 2 question, by the way.

13 But no, seriously, I don't understand the
14 mechanics of that, but it seems like there's some practices
15 that are already established to protect against things like
16 that.

17 And then I have one final long-term ask, and then
18 I'll go to my Round 2 question. You know, it would be
19 interesting -- and again, I think Stacie touched on this --
20 to be able to look at the nature of the rebates. You know,
21 which rebates are proportional? You know, when you go to a
22 customer and say, "I want you to have a 10 percent better

1 price because you're a great customer," that's a beneficial
2 rebate, as far as I'm concerned. If you go to that same
3 PBM and say, "If you list my competitor's biosimilar, I'm
4 going to strip you of all the rebate on this drug, from
5 dollar one, just simply for listing it," you know, that's
6 more of a predatory rebate to me. I mean, it seems like
7 continuous rebates are probably good. Discontinuous
8 rebates could be predatory.

9 And this is the long-term ask here. It would be
10 really interesting to see the Commission try to build a
11 framework around what are beneficial rebates versus
12 predatory rebates, and try to give Congress some almost
13 framework for good versus bad rebates, because normally
14 when this question comes up there's this false dichotomy
15 of, well, we're either going to throw all the rebates out
16 or we're going to keep all the rebates. And it seems like
17 there's a Choice C in this.

18 Thank you, and again, great chapter.

19 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

20 MR. PYENSON: Thank you for a great chapter. I
21 would like to suggest a table in addition to the ones that
22 you have now, that puts together the transition from gross

1 to net, because there's so many parties or stakeholders
2 along the way, and to separate that between the rebatable
3 brands and the no-rebate brands in some reasonable way. I
4 know it's going to vary. And start with the gross spend.
5 And then to show the coverage gap discounts, because
6 coverage gap discounts perhaps could be thought of as a
7 statutory rebate. And then the rebates that you know, and
8 then cost share which the patients are paying, and then the
9 share of catastrophic that the government is paying, and at
10 the end the net spend. So it would kind of start with
11 gross and go to net, then the pieces that the manufacturer
12 is paying off of gross coverage gap discount would affect
13 both the rebated and non-rebated. The rebates, of course,
14 would affect just the rebates, cost sharing, and so forth.

15 So I think those six columns would have a huge
16 amount of information that could be inferred from that, and
17 could do that for everything in total or do it just for the
18 LIS or do it for EGWPs, or do it for enhanced plans, do it
19 for MA versus PDP.

20 Thank you.

21 MS. KELLEY: Amol?

22 DR. NAVATHE: I think I can be relatively quick,

1 because I think many of the comments that I wanted to make
2 have actually been covered by other Commissioners.

3 First off, great work. I'm super excited to see
4 this go forward.

5 I think there are a number of different next
6 steps that have been articulated. I just wanted to kind of
7 echo a couple of them where I think one area which I think
8 is broadly outlined is just the discrepancies that this can
9 create on cost sharing for patients, and how these rebates
10 in general are passing through to premiums and/or on the
11 cost sharing side in potentially offsetting ways. I think
12 to the extent that we can understand that best, I think
13 that would be a particular priority.

14 A second point is, and this is somewhat related
15 to what Stacie was suggesting, it would be interesting to
16 see how we can sort of empirically come from a bottoms-up
17 approach. So there are areas like the cost-sharing, there
18 are areas like protected class, where I think we are
19 predefined based on benefit design or the kind of Medicare
20 policy around, it would be good to understand how DIR
21 varies across these categories.

22 Another question is if we basically think of more

1 or less all the observable characteristics that we could
2 do, could add to a multivariable model to then best
3 understand what is associated with high versus medium
4 versus low levels of DIR, that could be a very nice latent
5 model, not something that we would publish but a latent
6 model that we could use to do a variety of different
7 things, including some of the predictions that Stacie and I
8 were discussing on the plan piece. But, in fact, I think
9 we could use that to study many different aspects of how
10 the rebates are actually functioning in practice.

11 So Stacie and I, I think, are happy to talk more
12 about that, but I think that would be a nice, empirically
13 driven approach, as opposed to having to think up every
14 perfect analysis before we touch the data, conceptually.

15 Thanks.

16 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

17 MS. WANG: Thank you. I think it's been said,
18 and I just want to sort of voice my support. It sounds
19 very complicated, but I'm hoping that you really can get to
20 the point and sort of prioritize being able to look at PDP
21 and MAPD separately, both MAPD within the large plan
22 sponsors and vertically graded organizations and

1 freestanding. And then within that subset I really want to
2 encourage a closer look at D-SNPs and the LIS population.
3 The observation, which I guess is not a surprise, about low
4 DIR in the protected classes, because there's no
5 competition--why should you offer rebates of any
6 magnitude?--the presumably much higher utilization of
7 protected class drugs by the LIS population, and also just
8 the formulary design or the design of Part D for the LIS
9 population, which we spent a fair amount of time talking
10 about in connection with the 2020 Part D chapter, you know,
11 the lack of tiers, the lack of cost sharing for a very
12 large portion of the LIS population and de minimis cost
13 sharing for others in the form of co-payment, co-insurance,
14 which really impedes a dual SNP's ability to even direct
15 utilization of lower-cost drugs.

16 I just think that it could be extremely rich
17 information that could help people figure out whether the
18 LIS drug design is optimized, both for the beneficiary but
19 also from a cost perspective, because right now, given the
20 disproportionate share of dual eligibles who are enrolling
21 in D-SNPs, and LIS beneficiaries who are enrolling in D-
22 SNPs, and the importance of the MAPD program for that

1 population, I think the more information we can reveal
2 about that, the better.

3 The other thing is just a curiosity. I have no
4 idea if this is even possible or makes sense. But for the
5 dual population, you know, a drug used to be covered by
6 Medicaid programs until Part D restructured everything.
7 Medicaid programs have their own statutory rebates. Just
8 would be curious if we could ever get to the point of
9 understanding for the LIS Part D spend how that would
10 actually compare to what states still have in place for
11 their statutory Medicaid drug spending. Just to know. I
12 don't know if it's possible to get at that.

13 And so that's lots of curiosity about digging
14 deeper, which I think people have mentioned about the fact
15 that larger sponsors are getting more DIR, does that ripple
16 down to the MAPDs that they sponsor, et cetera, et cetera.

17 As you know, I do think that MAPDs make different
18 formulary decisions. You know, DIR is an important factor,
19 but things like medication adherence and overall health
20 that an MAPD is responsible for, that a PDP is not, really
21 results in different formulary decisions. So I really
22 think that it would be worthwhile to try to understand how

1 that results or does not result in different levels of DIR.

2 I think it's really exciting that you're doing
3 this work, and it's just tremendous important, so it's
4 great. Thank you.

5 DR. CHERNEW: Jon Perlin.

6 DR. PERLIN: Let me add to the chorus of
7 accolades for you work. You know, unraveling this Gordian
8 knot with one hand tied behind your back is quite a feat,
9 so thank you for the work on this.

10 My question/comment really extends from Stacie's
11 on rebate traps and Brian's points about predatory and non-
12 predatory effects and the discontinuities created. And,
13 you know, when you outlined patterns of DIR growth over
14 time and for certain effects of consolidation, et cetera.
15 But I'm wondering about any patterns related to the
16 lifecycles of the drugs themselves, as to maybe temporal
17 patterns that are positive or less positive in terms of the
18 effect on what we're interested in, the beneficiaries
19 themselves. Are there effects that are seen at product
20 launch? Are there effects that are seen at the point of
21 entrant of a new competitor?

22 It is really, I think, in those sort of temporal

1 aspects we're making insight into points at which the
2 incentives overwhelm other factors in terms of utilization
3 and perhaps even the best or most optimal utilization
4 patterns. And I realize it's probably nudging the
5 boundaries of restrictions in the data use, but I'm hoping
6 that there are ways to get there.

7 But to be transparent on this, as I said, my
8 point is what are the impacts of this on the Medicare
9 beneficiary in terms of potentially initiative a new
10 therapy, potentially created a loyalty, potentially
11 increasing switching costs. And I don't mean switching
12 costs just in terms of the cost of the drug itself, but
13 switching costs, for example, in terms of having to get
14 another doctor appointment, et cetera, and all the things
15 that are necessary as cascade to effectively be all but
16 locked into a particular medication.

17 So again, terrific work, and I look forward to
18 seeing what stems forth in the future. Thanks.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Dana is looking at me to note that
20 that is the end of the Round 2 queue, if I have it right,
21 and I think we do. So I'm going to look around. That was,
22 I think, a very useful discussion. There's obviously a lot

1 to do. We will be seeing versions of this for a long time.
2 I'm sure you will send your comments.

3 To those at home, or wherever you happen to be,
4 we do recognize this is our new version of a public
5 meeting. We are able to reach a lot of you by Zoom, and we
6 can still have lunch, which we're about to have together.
7 In that spirit, please send us your comments. We really do
8 want to hear them. You can send an email to
9 meetingcomments@medpac.gov, or you can go to the website
10 and go to Public Meetings and then look at past meetings
11 and send us a comment. We really do want to hear. This
12 issue of prescription drugs broadly is one that I'm sure
13 attracts a lot of attention, and we would like to hear the
14 reactions of the public.

15 So with that, barring any other comments, we are
16 going to adjourn. We will come back and talk about
17 prescription drugs after lunch, Part D in this case. But
18 we really do appreciate everybody who has joined us
19 remotely, and we'll see you at 2.

20 [Whereupon, at 12:32 p.m., the Commission was
21 recessed for lunch, to reconvene at 2:00 p.m. this same
22 day.]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

AFTERNOON SESSION

[2:01 p.m.]

DR. CHERNEW: Welcome, everyone, to our
afternoon session of the MedPAC meeting. We're going to
jump right in. Eric is going to take us through a

1 discussion of segment in the stand-alone Part D market.
2 And so, Eric, we're looking forward to this. It's all to
3 you.

4 MR. ROLLINS: Thanks. I'm going to start the
5 afternoon with the last of our three sessions on
6 prescription drugs. This time we're going to look at Part
7 D's stand-alone prescription drug plans, or PDPs. This is
8 a follow-up to a session at the September meeting that
9 looked at benchmark PDPs that serve beneficiaries who
10 receive the low-income subsidy. This time we take a
11 broader look at the PDP market and how insurers offer
12 multiple plans to divide it into distinct segments. Our
13 goal today is to assess your interest in doing more work on
14 this issue during the next meeting cycle.

15 The material from today's presentation, along
16 with some material from September, will appear as a chapter
17 in our June report. Before I begin, I'd like to remind the
18 audience that they can download these slides in the handout
19 section on the right-hand side of the screen. I'd also
20 like to thank Tara Hayes, Rachel Schmidt, and Shinobu
21 Suzuki for their help.

22 Let me start with a little bit of background.

1 PDPs provide drug coverage to beneficiaries in the fee-for-
2 service program, and now cover about 19 million people.
3 All PDPs provide either basic or enhanced coverage. Basic
4 coverage is the standard Part D benefit defined in law or
5 alternative coverage with the same value, while enhanced
6 coverage consists of basic coverage plus some type of
7 supplemental benefit. Medicare subsidizes the cost of
8 basic coverage, while enrollees pay the full cost of any
9 additional benefits through a supplemental premium.

10 CMS does not allow insurers to offer more than
11 three PDPs in a region -- one basic plan and two enhanced
12 plans. Insurers must also demonstrate that their enhanced
13 plans have "meaningful differences" from their basic plan
14 to make it easier for beneficiaries to understand their
15 coverage options, and your mailing materials have more
16 detail on how this requirement has evolved over time and
17 how it's enforced.

18 When insurers design their PDP offerings, there
19 are two key considerations that affect their decision-
20 making. The first is the design of the low-income subsidy,
21 which only pays for basic coverage and only up to a
22 specific dollar amount known as the benchmark. Given this

1 design, plans want to maximize the revenue they receive for
2 LIS enrollees by keeping their premiums just below the
3 benchmark.

4 The second is the behavior of people who do not
5 receive the LIS. These beneficiaries are typically
6 sensitive to premiums when they first pick a PDP but rarely
7 switch plans after that. This behavior pattern gives
8 insurers an incentive to offer low-premium plans that
9 attract new enrollees and then raise premiums later when
10 the plans are older and have an established base of
11 enrollees.

12 These goals are somewhat at odds with each other.
13 Insurers would like to charge higher premiums to some
14 beneficiaries and lower premiums to others. The ability to
15 offer multiple PDPs makes it easier for insurers to meet
16 these competing goals because they can tailor each plan to
17 serve certain types of beneficiaries and thus segment the
18 market. Most major insurers in the PDP market currently
19 offer three plans and follow the same general strategy,
20 which involves using their basic plan to target LIS
21 beneficiaries and their enhanced plans to target other
22 beneficiaries, with one plan focused on those with low drug

1 costs and the other plan focused on those with high drug
2 costs.

3 This strategy leads insurers to price their plans
4 in a very distinctive pattern. Here are the premiums for
5 2022, by region, for the PDPs offered by four of the
6 largest insurers. The x-axis on these graphs is the Part D
7 region number; there are 34 regions in all. The green line
8 is the basic plan and the red and orange lines are the
9 enhanced plans. Premiums are a key factor for many
10 beneficiaries when selecting a plan, especially those who
11 have low drug costs and do not receive the LIS, so insurers
12 want to offer a low-premium plan to attract these
13 beneficiaries.

14 In theory, the basic plan should be the low-
15 premium option since it has no supplemental benefits.
16 However, as we discuss in the mailing materials, more than
17 90 percent of LIS beneficiaries are in basic plans, and
18 insurers would like to maximize their revenues for them.
19 So sponsors instead use an enhanced plan, shown in red, as
20 their low-premium option despite its supposedly richer
21 benefits. Segmenting the market in this fashion lets
22 insurers offer a low-premium plan without affecting the

1 revenues they receive for LIS enrollees. Insurers also
2 offer a second enhanced plan with substantially higher
3 premiums than the other two plans.

4 Insurers can take a variety of steps to
5 differentiate their plans, and the mailing materials
6 examine in some detail how the three types of PDPs differ.
7 At a high level, the low-premium enhanced plans offer
8 favorable coverage of certain generics by doing things like
9 waiving the deductible and having \$0 copayments. Their
10 cost-sharing rules also provide stronger incentives to use
11 preferred drugs and preferred pharmacies.

12 These plans also make targeted changes to their
13 formularies, such as adding older drugs to meet the
14 meaningful difference threshold and narrowing coverage in
15 some key therapeutic classes. Since these are enhanced
16 plans, they charge a supplemental premium, but it is
17 typically lower than the meaningful difference threshold.
18 To provide an extreme example, the threshold for this year
19 was \$22 per month, but the average supplemental premium for
20 one of Humana's enhanced plans is less than \$1. Finally,
21 newer plans can make more optimistic assumptions about
22 their enrollee mix in their bids, which can make it easier

1 to offer a low premium.

2 In contrast, the high-premium enhanced plans are
3 much more likely than other PDPs to completely eliminate
4 the Part D deductible. Compared to other plans, their
5 cost-sharing rules tend to provide weaker incentives to use
6 preferred drugs or pharmacies. They also have broader
7 formularies, and their supplemental premiums are usually
8 higher than the meaningful difference threshold. In
9 effect, the enrollees in these plans pay higher premiums in
10 return for richer benefits and broader access, in terms of
11 both drugs and pharmacies.

12 It's also worth noting that this three-plan
13 strategy tends to follow a distinctive pattern over time.
14 As we have seen, insurers use low-premium enhanced PDPs to
15 target beneficiaries who have low drug costs and do not
16 receive the LIS. However, the premiums for these plans
17 tend to rise over time. To some extent, premiums can
18 increase when a plan's enrollees turn out to be sicker than
19 insurers projected, or when costs rise for enrollees
20 because their health gets worse over time. However,
21 studies have also found that this pricing strategy is
22 profitable because beneficiaries rarely switch plans and

1 insurers can raise premiums more easily for older plans
2 with an established base of enrollees.

3 Insurers can meet these competing goals by
4 pairing a newer, low-premium plan with an older, more
5 established plan with higher premiums. As premiums for the
6 newer plan rise, its ability to attract new enrollees
7 decreases. When this happens, insurers can consolidate
8 their existing enhanced PDPs into a single plan and launch
9 an entirely new, low-premium plan. This dynamic does not
10 apply to basic PDPs because many of their enrollees are LIS
11 beneficiaries and insurers cannot offer more than one plan.

12 Let's look now at some implications of segmenting
13 the PDP market. For insurers, segmentation makes PDPs more
14 profitable because they can charge higher premiums for
15 basic plans and older enhanced plans. As a result,
16 segmentation also increases total program spending,
17 although in both cases the magnitude is unclear.

18 For beneficiaries, the implications are more
19 complicated. In some ways, segmentation makes it harder to
20 understand your coverage options. Even with the meaningful
21 difference requirement, the common-sense distinction
22 between "basic" and "enhanced" plans has been lost and it

1 can be difficult to determine what extra benefits some
2 enhanced plans provide. There's also less cross-
3 subsidization between enrollees with low drug costs and
4 those with high drug costs. That benefits healthier
5 enrollees by giving them more access to low-premium plans
6 but also results in higher premiums for sicker enrollees.

7 I'm now going to switch gears a bit and discuss
8 three policy options aimed at addressing some of the
9 problems caused by segmentation and the tradeoffs they
10 would involve. The first option would modify how the
11 meaningful difference requirement is administered. Under
12 the current approach, insurers can meet the requirement by
13 making changes to their formulary that have little
14 practical effect, such as adding older medications, and as
15 a result insurers can offer low-premium enhanced plans that
16 provide little added value over basic coverage.

17 We think there are two potential reforms that
18 might be worth considering. The first would be to remove
19 LIS beneficiaries from the model CMS uses to evaluate
20 meaningful differences. Very few LIS beneficiaries enroll
21 in enhanced plans, so removing them would make the model's
22 estimates more reflective of the beneficiaries that

1 actually choose between basic and enhanced plans. The
2 second would be to require enhanced plans to cover some
3 minimum percentage of the beneficiary cost sharing for
4 basic coverage. These changes would not reduce
5 segmentation directly, but they would help ensure that all
6 enhanced PDPs provide some minimum additional value and
7 make it more difficult for sponsors to offer low-premium
8 enhanced PDPs.

9 The second option, which Bruce mentioned at the
10 September meeting, would reduce segmentation by modifying
11 the auto-enrollment process for LIS beneficiaries. Right
12 now, LIS beneficiaries who do not select a plan are
13 assigned exclusively to basic PDPs. Under this option,
14 they could instead be assigned to enhanced PDPs that had
15 lower premiums for basic coverage. When LIS beneficiaries
16 are assigned to an enhanced PDP, the plan would provide
17 basic coverage only, without any supplemental benefits.

18 In theory, this option would reduce program
19 spending by auto-enrolling some LIS beneficiaries in PDPs
20 that have lower premiums than basic plans. However, it may
21 not work well in practice. The low-premium enhanced plans
22 that are now available have low premiums partly because

1 they manage drug spending more tightly using features like
2 higher cost sharing for nonpreferred drugs and nonpreferred
3 pharmacies. Those features would not be as effective with
4 LIS beneficiaries since the LIS covers most of their cost
5 sharing. As a result, the premiums for these enhanced
6 plans would likely increase if they received LIS auto-
7 enrollments, which would reduce any savings and could
8 result in more LIS beneficiaries being reassigned to new
9 plans.

10 That brings us to the third option, which would
11 reduce segmentation more directly by changing the rules
12 that govern the number and type of PDPs that insurers can
13 offer. Under this option, insurers would be required to
14 treat their PDP enrollees as a single bloc, or risk pool,
15 for the purpose of providing the basic Part D benefit.
16 They would submit one bid for their entire PDP population
17 in a given region, which means that every enrollee would
18 pay the same premium for basic coverage and have the same
19 formulary, cost-sharing rules, and pharmacy network.
20 Insurers would still be allowed to offer enhanced coverage,
21 but this would be done through optional "riders" that
22 beneficiaries could purchase to supplement their basic

1 coverage. CMS discussed this approach in 2014 as a
2 potential area for future rulemaking but didn't pursue it
3 further.

4 Here's an illustrative example of how this option
5 would work. The current approach is shown on the left,
6 with an insurer offering three PDPs: a basic plan, a low-
7 premium enhanced plan, and a high-premium enhanced plan.
8 Each plan is a separate risk pool, with its own bid,
9 formulary, cost-sharing rules, and pharmacy network. The
10 mix of enrollees in each plan differs, and their premiums
11 for basic coverage range from \$15 to \$45. When
12 beneficiaries enroll in an enhanced PDP, they buy its basic
13 coverage and supplemental coverage as a combined package.
14 Under the alternative, the insurer would submit one bid for
15 its entire PDP population and all enrollees would have the
16 same basic coverage with a \$30 premium. The current
17 distinctions between the insurer's plans would largely be
18 lost because all enrollees would be in the same basic PDP.
19 Beneficiaries who wanted additional coverage could buy a
20 rider and pay a supplemental premium. In this example, the
21 insurer offers two riders, one with a \$5 premium and one
22 with a \$20 premium.

1 With a single risk pool, insurers would no longer
2 be able to segment the PDP market to increase profits or
3 program spending. There would be a clear hierarchy where
4 basic coverage is always the lowest-cost option and
5 enhanced coverage is always more expensive, which could
6 make it easier for beneficiaries to understand how their
7 coverage options differ. Relative to the current system,
8 enrollees who are now in low-premium plans would pay higher
9 premiums, and enrollees who are now in high-premium plans
10 would pay lower premiums. The need to keep premiums
11 competitive would give insurers more incentive to manage
12 drug spending for LIS enrollees, but this would be easier
13 if the LIS cost-sharing rules were changed to encourage
14 beneficiaries to use less-expensive drugs, which is
15 something the Commission has previously supported.
16 Finally, policymakers would need to decide how much
17 flexibility insurers would have in designing the optional
18 riders, and the level of beneficiary interest in them is
19 unclear.

20 That brings us to the discussion portion of the
21 session. First, we'd like to know if you think
22 segmentation is, on balance, a problem in the stand-alone

1 PDP market. As we noted earlier, segmentation is
2 problematic in several ways, but it also benefits some
3 enrollees by giving them more access to low-premium plans.
4 If you do think segmentation is a concern, we'd like your
5 feedback on the three policy options we outlined,
6 especially the last option that would require insurers to
7 treat their PDP enrollees as a single risk pool, and
8 whether you're interested in doing any additional work on
9 this issue during the next meeting cycle.

10 That concludes my presentation, and I'll now turn
11 it back to Mike.

12 DR. CHERNEW: Great. So I'm hoping we have a
13 robust discussion of this whole area. I know we do have a
14 queue, so Dana, I'm going to turn it over to you to manage
15 the queue.

16 MS. KELLEY: Okay. I have Bruce first for Round
17 1.

18 MR. PYENSON: Eric, this is really terrific work.
19 I really enjoyed the chapter.

20 I've got two questions. The first one is on the
21 evolution of this work. The chapter that we discussed some
22 months ago was about the low-income benchmark with the view

1 that perhaps the low-income benchmark was too high. And
2 now that focus isn't mentioned very much in the report, and
3 now it's about segmentation.

4 Could you explain the evolution? That's the
5 first question.

6 MR. ROLLINS: Sure. So in September we had sort
7 of a narrower focus, not just on the PDP market but on a
8 very particular slice of it, the subset of plans that
9 focused on LIS beneficiaries. And we discussed the
10 incentives that plans have to kind of keep their premiums
11 just below the benchmark, and I showed this graphic that if
12 you show, like, you know, a graph, the difference between
13 the premiums for these plans and the benchmark in their
14 region there is this big bulge around the benchmark. Plans
15 are all acting to sort of hit the same target.

16 And I think the discussion that we had at that
17 meeting was I think there was sort of some general
18 consensus that that was problematic, and they recognized
19 their incentives for plans to not bid as competitively as
20 they could. We outlined some potential options for
21 addressing that, mostly in the spirit of giving more auto-
22 assignments to plans that submit lower bids. But I think

1 there was a lot of uncertainty about sort of the
2 instability caused by that, sort of what the impacts would
3 be on beneficiaries and plans.

4 And so I think there was some agreement on, yes,
5 there is a problem, but not a consensus on sort of what
6 policy options we could support to address it. And I think
7 there was also sort of this sense of like, you know, this
8 is only one slice of what's going on in the PDP market. So
9 this time around it's a little bit more of a step back to
10 sort of, here's how the LIS slice of the PDP market fits
11 into the broader strategies that insurers had when they
12 offer PDPs.

13 And I think you are correct that the policy
14 options we discussed in this paper aren't as directly
15 focused on the LIS, but I think at least, speaking for
16 myself, there's a thought that to some extent these things
17 could provide some more indirect pressure on plan sponsors
18 to focus more on the LIS beneficiaries. For example, in a
19 single risk pool, insurers would presumably still like to
20 keep their premiums competitive so they can attract
21 enrollment, and so they would have to sort of manage
22 spending for their LIS beneficiaries along with their non-

1 LIS beneficiaries, which is not something they really have
2 to do now because they split them into different plans.

3 Is that helpful?

4 MR. PYENSON: That is helpful and it leads right
5 into my second question, which is, when we think about
6 having the common risk pool how would that operate
7 differently for plans that want LIS members and those that
8 don't? And would there be potential for plans to, in
9 effect, segment, that one division of a company is focused
10 on LIS and a different division is focused on non-LIS?

11 MR. ROLLINS: Well I think in the market that we
12 have now we have companies that are clearly interested in
13 serving the LIS. They'll have benchmark plans in a lot of
14 the Part D regions. Most of the major sponsors are sort of
15 in this cap.

16 But then we also have a lot of your regional PDP
17 sponsors, like your Blue Cross plans, rarely have benchmark
18 plans. They seem not to be interested or they're not
19 there. They're not interested in serving LIS beneficiaries
20 or do not think they will qualify to get them. I can't
21 quite separate those two motivations, but they don't, by
22 and large, participate in the benchmark PDP market.

1 So we already have some of this, sort of. Some
2 companies are interested in these beneficiaries and some
3 companies are not.

4 In terms of administering the risk pool, I think
5 our thinking was that this would be done at sort of the
6 parent organization level, sort of the highest level of
7 corporate control. Hopefully that would capture any
8 subsidiaries that a company launched in an effort to sort
9 of have a separate channel for serving LIS and non-LIS
10 beneficiaries, which I think is kind of what you have in
11 mind.

12 MR. PYENSON: Exactly. Thank you very much.

13 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

14 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Fascinating information.

15 So I'm a little confused. My understanding is
16 that all PDPs had to offer a basic plan. My assumption was
17 then that that basic plan would be part of the LIS pool of
18 possibilities, but that's not true. I mean, in California
19 we have 5 benchmark plans but we have 10 sponsors. So
20 clearly not everybody is actually offering it, even though
21 some of those plans, the enhance one or two, may be cheap,
22 but obviously that still doesn't qualify. Cheapness

1 doesn't make you basic.

2 So maybe just clarify -- first question --
3 clarify. So all PDPs do not have -- and I think you said
4 that just now -- do not have to offer a basic plan that LIS
5 recipients could pick. They don't have to.

6 MR. ROLLINS: Correct. So under the Part D law,
7 any company that wants to offer PDPs -- like I said, they
8 can offer up to three different plans -- one of them has to
9 be a basic plan.

10 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: And the definition of
11 basic means --

12 MR. ROLLINS: The benefit package is what is set
13 out in the Part D law or it's the actuarial equivalent.
14 There is no supplemental benefits included with it. It's
15 just sort of what's the standard Part D benefit. So every
16 company has to do that, and those basic plans are the only
17 plans that can potentially get benchmark status and receive
18 auto-enrollment of LIS.

19 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Because they are priced
20 at a certain level.

21 MR. ROLLINS: Yes, but also the benchmark is
22 essentially the average premium for basic coverage, right.

1 There's a range of premiums that basic plans offer. So the
2 basic plans that tend to have more expensive premiums,
3 they're going to be above the benchmark. An LIS
4 beneficiary is not going to be able to enroll in them for \$0.

5 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: So the idea of making
6 sure there was enough variety of plans for LIS is kind of -
7 - we'll see. I mean, it isn't really true. You can offer
8 basic but you price it so high that you're not going to
9 meet the benchmark maximum per month. Is that right?

10 MR. ROLLINS: Well, I think the idea was that
11 first off, since the LIS, within the dollar limit, pays
12 your premium and covers most of your cost sharing, the
13 thought was they don't need an enhanced PDP. The LIS is
14 providing better supplemental coverage than any PDP on the
15 market is going to provide. So a basic plan makes sense
16 for the LIS population.

17 It was also an expectation that these were going
18 to be the cheapest plans when Part D was set up. If
19 there's no supplemental coverage, in theory they should be
20 less expensive. And then even within that, policymakers
21 wanted to sort of, you know, put them in sort of the more
22 affordable plans, the less expensive plans.

1 So there are sponsors out there that can just
2 have a very high premium for their basic plan and they
3 won't qualify.

4 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: And they know that.

5 MR. ROLLINS: They know that. But to the extent
6 that the benchmark is the average premium for basic
7 coverage, you're always going to have some companies that
8 are below that average.

9 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay.

10 MR. ROLLINS: There have been cases where there
11 may only be one or two benchmark plans in a region in a
12 given year. That's fairly rare, and I think this year most
13 regions have, I think, four or five plans, like you said in
14 California.

15 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. So I had a
16 question on page 14 of the report, and I guess it was
17 related to that. It says that the price goes from \$17 to
18 \$72 for basic coverage. So this is not -- I mean, doesn't
19 that seem weird? That's not a very technical word.

20 MR. ROLLINS: I feel like you're asking me an
21 awkward question.

22 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Okay.

1 MR. ROLLINS: There is certainly a range of
2 premiums in the PDP market, both in terms of the total
3 premium and then one thing we talk about in the paper is
4 when you look at the enhanced plans, you know, part of
5 their premium is here's what basic coverage costs and part
6 of their premium is here's what supplemental coverage
7 costs, and those two dollar amounts there's a lot of
8 variation there as well.

9 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yeah. Thank you. Based
10 on our discussion we had previously about LIS, I got the
11 impression that it was in the best interest of these
12 sponsoring groups to price a plan that would get them in
13 the LIS category because, you know, that's a given,
14 particularly with auto-enrollment, that they are
15 guaranteed. But clearly that is not true. So obviously
16 there are many companies that say, fine, I'll price our
17 basic so high that there's no way we're going to make the
18 cut. You know, it doesn't matter.

19 MR. ROLLINS: Well, I think it's very much true
20 that for the large national insurers, by and large all of
21 them are interested in serving LIS beneficiaries, and in
22 most cases their basic plan is a benchmark plan. To the

1 extent there's a disconnect in some of the smaller,
2 regional PDPs and insurers -- like I said, a lot of these
3 are Blue Cross plans -- they may not be as interested. But
4 there is definitely a segment of insurers out there that
5 have historically been very interested in serving the LIS
6 market.

7 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: My last question. There
8 wasn't a reference, I don't think, in this report about
9 Plan Finder, and the use of Plan Finder for both LIS and
10 non-LIS, as a way of actually making sure you've got a plan
11 that meets your particular needs. I don't know whether you
12 all have had any chance to do any research on who is using
13 Plan Finder, how well it works. I know Medicare has been
14 working very hard to improve it, continually. I use it a
15 lot for clients, a lot, including LIS clients, and it makes
16 a big difference. I discover one drug is not covered, even
17 moving clients off of a benchmark plan to a higher-paying
18 plan because they still will benefit more because the
19 coverage is better.

20 So my question. Has there been much research on
21 our end on Plan Finder, and who uses it? How successful is
22 it? Is this something that can or should be promoted for

1 all beneficiaries who are in the market for a PDP?

2 MR. ROLLINS: So I don't think we've done a lot
3 of work specifically on Plan Finder, but we have
4 consistently been supportive of beneficiaries having tools
5 that give them the information to help them pick a plan
6 that best meets their needs. We haven't done a lot of work
7 ourselves, but we have consistently viewed a well-
8 functioning Plan Finder is a very good thing to have.

9 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay. Great. Great
10 report. Thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

12 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, I really, really
13 enjoyed the chapter. It was a beautiful blend of strategy
14 and analytics to back up the strategy.

15 I have two questions. The first one -- and this
16 may be a little premature, but in the previous session we
17 talked about DIR and allocation of DIR. Based on what I
18 read before, is it reasonable, or is it possible for a plan
19 sponsor to receive a lump sum of DIR and direct a
20 disproportionate amount of that DIR toward its low-cost
21 enhanced plan specifically to reduce premiums? Do they
22 have that much latitude? I think the text said there were

1 several allowable approaches for DIR. Would one of those
2 allowable approaches be a disproportionate redirection of
3 DIR toward the low-cost enhanced plan?

4 MR. ROLLINS: I don't think we know enough at
5 this point, certainly not enough for me to give a firm
6 answer. If Rachel or Shinobu want to add to that, they are
7 free to, but I think it's too early to sort of definitively
8 say that.

9 One thing we did touch on in the paper was that
10 if you look at the bids these different types of PDPs
11 submit, they are assuming larger DIR payments for sort of
12 these low-premium enhanced plans than they are for the
13 other types of PDPs.

14 DR. DeBUSK: So we don't know if they're earning
15 those DIR or they're just moving the money that direction.

16 MR. ROLLINS: I guess if you want to push it to
17 that level, yes. We don't know exactly. There's a limit
18 to how much we can understand sort of the what the
19 negotiations look like and how the money is flowing.

20 DR. DeBUSK: And my second question. What's your
21 sense for how much the 2023 revised OOPC model is going to
22 alleviate some of this? Is the fix underway a little bit

1 or are there still going to be some -- what's your sense on
2 that?

3 MR. ROLLINS: First, I would be remiss to say --
4 you should call it the "oopsy model" because it's one of
5 the better acronyms in health care. That's what all the
6 actuaries call it.

7 DR. DeBUSK: I stand corrected. Thank you.

8 MR. ROLLINS: Bruce will as well. The OOPC model
9 [break in audio]. There is no way to construct a model
10 where there is not some type of data lag in there, and
11 right now the lag for the new model is going to be two
12 years, but it's probably not going to get much better than
13 that, given the timeline of when the data is available,
14 when they have to make the model available to the plans, to
15 prepare their bid, that kind of thing.

16 So there will still be some leeway for plans to
17 sort of cover older drugs on the formularies and get
18 credit. Hopefully with the new model their ability to do
19 that will be somewhat constrained.

20 DR. DeBUSK: Your chapter alluded to anticipating
21 to the behavioral response of the beneficiary. I mean, I
22 was fascinated by that. I didn't know we could do that,

1 but I thought that was pretty promising too. Can you speak
2 to that?

3 MR. ROLLINS: So one of the criticisms of the
4 existing model has been that, you know, it's evaluating a
5 particular drug, and whether it's on a plan's formulary or
6 it's not. And I think sort then more of the real world, if
7 you are taking Drug A and you are in a plan that doesn't
8 cover Drug A on its formulary, one of your options would be
9 to just keeping Drug A and pay for it entirely out-of-
10 pocket, but one option might be, you know, maybe I don't
11 take Drug A but this plan covers Drug B, which also works
12 reasonably well for whatever condition I'm getting treated.
13 I'll switch to Drug B.

14 Right now the model historically just assumes
15 that if I'm taking a drug and it's not on the formulary, I
16 just pay for it out-of-pocket. I think most people would
17 say that's not very realistic, but operationalizing that in
18 the new model is kind of tough to do, and I think that's
19 what CMS has been sort of exploring, to see if they can
20 sort of incorporate that kind of behavioral response.

21 DR. DeBUSK: Thank you.

22 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

1 DR. NAVATHE: So I have a question that I think
2 is somewhat similar to Marge's question. It's on Slide 5,
3 or it's also Table 3 of the reading materials.

4 Basically, what I wanted to understand is, so we
5 have the basic PDP premium and then we have the low premium
6 enhanced PDP that has a lower premium. Then in the reading
7 materials we also had broken out, in the table, the premium
8 that goes with the basic coverage and the premium that goes
9 with the enhanced.

10 And so what was I was curious to understand here
11 is by regulation and by statute there is actuarial value of
12 the basic coverage has to be equivalent across all of
13 these. And so does that mean, essentially, that it's not
14 that they're changing any dynamic of the cost sharing --
15 those may be happening but they're not intrinsically
16 related to what we're describing here on this chart. It's
17 simply that they're just choosing to set the premium lower?

18 MR. ROLLINS: Do you mean they're offering the
19 same thing as other companies or just willing to accept
20 less revenue for it?

21 DR. NAVATHE: It's not even other companies.
22 It's just across their plans. So the basic portion of what

1 they charge for the basic plan, they're just choosing to
2 charge a negative premium for that, in some cases.

3 MR. ROLLINS: Well, the negative premium is a bit
4 of a special case, as we noted in the paper. To some
5 extent you see it more with newer plans, where they have
6 more latitude to make optimistic assumptions in their bids
7 about who they think is going to enroll. In an older plan,
8 eventually they have to tie their bid to their actual
9 experience, and it's hard to justify a negative premium as
10 your plan gets older.

11 But the bids for the plans themselves and the
12 premiums are going to vary, depending on, for example, how
13 broad or narrow their formularies are. I mean, they all
14 have to comply with the CMS requirements for sort of
15 minimum formulary requirements, but that's sort of, you
16 know, kind of a base requirement and you can have a broader
17 or narrow formulary working within that requirement.

18 Your cost sharing rules are also going to matter.
19 As we noted, the low-premium plans, they do more than the
20 other types of plans to get you to take a preferred drug
21 and to use a preferred pharmacy, and those are going to
22 help keep your costs down. They are going to probably help

1 you receive more DIR payments as well.

2 So there's a bunch of things going on that get
3 reflected in sort of the premium in the bid.

4 DR. NAVATHE: So I guess the question that I'm
5 trying to get at, another way of asking it is, from our
6 assessment of what's going on in this market, is it that
7 the differences between the basic coverage portion of a low
8 enhance plan versus a basic PDP, are the differences in the
9 premium there primarily driven by the structure of the
10 benefit-designed formulary, sort of the structural pieces,
11 or is more, quote/unquote, "idiosyncratic" in terms of how
12 they're bidding to structure the premiums in the way they
13 can to create this market segmentation?

14 MR. ROLLINS: I think it's hard to untangle that
15 and say it's just one thing. It's a bunch of things
16 together. To some extent you're segmenting the types of
17 enrollees you think you're going to get. If you think
18 you're going to get healthier enrollees, you're designed to
19 attract lower-cost enrollees, you're going to have lower
20 premiums. But there are also plan features as well, like
21 we discussed.

22 So it's not just any sort of one thing. It's a

1 combination of factors.

2 DR. NAVATHE: Okay. Thank you.

3 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

4 MS. WANG: Thank you. This is an interesting
5 Round 1. Can you clarify, is actuarial equivalence
6 measured by sort of the gross price of the benefit
7 structure inclusive of cost sharing, whatever the source of
8 the cost sharing might be, or is it net of cost sharing?

9 MR. ROLLINS: Bruce is going to jump in here
10 because he will know the specific requirements better than
11 I do. The actuarial requirements, it's not just one tests.
12 There's several different boxes they need to check in terms
13 of what their alternative package of benefits has compared
14 to basic coverage.

15 MS. WANG: Okay. But conceptually, where does
16 cost sharing fit into a determination of actuarial
17 equivalence?

18 MR. ROLLINS: Bruce will correct me. Cost
19 sharing is one of the actuarial equivalent tests they need
20 to meet. For example, if a beneficiary has reached the
21 initial coverage in the benefit, in the Part D benefit
22 phase, if they're not paying more under your alternative

1 benefit design than they would for standard coverage, for
2 example.

3 MS. WANG: Okay.

4 MR. PYENSON: So, for example, it comes up with
5 co-insurance, if the defined standard plan is co-insurance,
6 and if you have co-pays and the co-pays have limits, the
7 actuarial equivalence within the coverage zone has to tie
8 back to the defined plan.

9 DR. CHERNEW: This may be helpful. I think --
10 and Eric will correct me -- they have a sort of standard
11 set of that sort of benefit set of people, and then run
12 them through different plans, and actuarial equivalence
13 would basically mean that the out-of-pocket share in the
14 plan you're proposing is essentially what the out-of-pocket
15 share would be in the standard plan for this set of common
16 people.

17 Now when you enroll different types of people it
18 might not kind of match that way, but it essentially a way
19 of aggregating the different dimensions of cost sharing to
20 make sure the dimensions you're proposing loosely match the
21 dimensions that the standard was.

22 How did I do, Eric?

1 MR. ROLLINS: I agree with that. On average,
2 they're going to be the same. For an individual
3 beneficiary it could be higher or lower.

4 DR. CHERNEW: If you're enrolling different
5 people, it could be lower. They have the same problem on
6 aspects of the exchange, is they pick a group of people,
7 they run those people through different plan structures,
8 and they try and figure out what the out-of-pocket would
9 be. And that's a hard thing to do technically, but
10 conceptually that's what they're trying to do.

11 MS. WANG: Thank you. That's helpful. So I don't
12 know if this is the right -- so, you know, I'm focused on
13 the fact that there are certain plans that become the LIS
14 benchmark. Are those plan formularies tracking the LIS
15 Part D benefit, like one tier, or are they also distributed
16 across five tiers and then they somehow become the LIS
17 benchmark? That's sort of related to the next question I
18 had, was whether or not there are significant actual
19 formulary differences among these three types of plans that
20 you examined. And it's leading to the final question that
21 I had.

22 MR. ROLLINS: Okay. Is the first question more in

1 terms of like how the benchmark gets calculated?

2 MS. WANG: Yeah, I guess so. My ultimate
3 question is, you know, in this pooled approach, which I am
4 thinking of as like the community-rated Part D PDP, stand-
5 alone, one plan, kind of thing. So that's fine. Everybody
6 gets blended together. There's a basic plan. There's a
7 certain cost to it. How does that affect when MA plans,
8 dual SNPs, are bidding against the LIS benchmark? Does
9 that now become the LIS benchmark, and if so, is it an
10 accurate representation of what the LIS benchmark should
11 be? What would the interaction be there of your third
12 model of everything all together, which includes LIS, non-
13 LIS, five-tiered, whatever it might be. How does that
14 translate into a dual SNP, an MA plan, sort of trying to
15 match the LIS benchmark? Is there an LIS benchmark
16 anymore?

17 MR. ROLLINS: So I think there's a couple of
18 different ways you could do there. What we have now for
19 the benchmark is we take the premium for basic coverage,
20 for all Part D plans -- PDPs and MAPDs -- and we weight
21 them by your LIS enrollments. So MAPDs account for an
22 increasingly large share of that calculation. It's roughly

1 50-50 right now, PDP versus MAPD. So that's the way the
2 benchmark is calculated now.

3 And you could use the same approach with a single
4 risk pool. It would just be the PDP side of that
5 calculation, if you will. Instead of having a larger
6 number of pieces with individual PDPs, you would have fewer
7 pieces, if you will, since each insurer would essentially
8 be offering just one PDP. But the underlying mechanics
9 could be the same.

10 MS. WANG: I guess the question is, will it be
11 representative of this targeted population, which is from
12 an MAPD perspective but dual SNP, which is now 50 percent
13 of the market, I guess. Would it continue to be an
14 accurate benchmark? In your example here, the premium
15 would go down, and I just wonder whether that would be an
16 appropriate thing to happen.

17 MR. ROLLINS: Well, I think we have -- and we
18 discussed this more in September -- there a fair amount of
19 circumstantial evidence that plans are not bidding as
20 competitively as they could right now for their benchmark
21 plans. And sort of the single risk pool would be kind of
22 something of an indirect way to get at that, to sort of

1 hopefully give them stronger incentives to bid more
2 competitively for their LIS population.

3 The benchmark is the average premium for basic
4 coverage, and so whether or not you think that is
5 appropriate I think, to some extent, is something of a
6 judgment call on your part. But it is meant to be the
7 average premium that is out in the market. And, you know,
8 that's the way it's done now. You could still do it that
9 way under a single risk pool, or as we discussed in
10 September, you know, you could consider other ways of
11 setting the benchmark.

12 I think one thing we touched on, at least in
13 passing in September, is there's not a clear relationship
14 between what the MAPD portion of the benchmark is versus
15 the PDP portion. In some areas it's higher and in some
16 areas it's lower. That can even change from year to year.
17 So it's hard for me to give you a clear sense on like how
18 those two sectors, if you will, compare to each other. It
19 seems to vary a lot.

20 MS. WANG: Thanks.

21 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

22 DR. CASALINO: I think I'll withdraw.

1 MS. KELLEY: That is all I have for Round 1,
2 unless anyone wants to jump in.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Which I hope they don't, because we
4 have a bunch of people for Round 2. So if you do, I do
5 want to make -- while you're pondering that -- I want to
6 ask a sort of Round 1 question and also a sort of
7 contextual point that I hope will help shape the discussion
8 we're about to have.

9 There are two types of segmentation that are
10 going on. One of them is between LIS beneficiaries and
11 non-LIS beneficiaries, and there's a lot of concern about
12 how that segmentation is playing out and what they're doing
13 in there, and how that affects the benchmark.

14 The second is there's segmentation within the
15 non-LIS beneficiaries, between those in, I'll call them the
16 enhanced plan and I'll call it the unenhanced enhanced
17 plan, which is not the language I'll try and use again.

18 I'm interested in knowing which of those types of
19 segmentation you view as the bigger problem and how we
20 should, as we go through this discussion, think about the
21 concerns with segmentation, we might want to weight those
22 two issues. How much of this is about problems with the

1 benchmark in the LIS world and how much of this is about
2 segmenting the people in the non-LIS world between what
3 I'll call generous but more expensive coverage and then
4 less generous, less expensive coverage, and there's, of
5 course, health status segmentation that's going on behind
6 the scenes in that process as well.

7 That was a lot. That's sort of how I'm thinking
8 about it. But if you have thoughts on that, that's great.
9 If not, we're just going to open it up to Round 2.

10 MR. ROLLINS: No, that seems like a useful way to
11 frame it.

12 DR. CHERNEW: And I think this, maybe not
13 surprisingly, leads us to Stacie.

14 DR. DUSETZINA: I'll hardly talk tomorrow. I
15 promise.

16 So thank you very much for this chapter. I think
17 one of the things I struggled the most with is I don't know
18 if I can answer the segmentation, whether it's a problem or
19 not, because the one thing from the chapter that really
20 stuck out to me was this issue of people picking a plan
21 based on a low premium and then having the premium keep
22 going up and being kind of stuck in it because they don't

1 actively choose a new plan, and then spinning out a new
2 low-premium plan.

3 I think my answer as to whether this is a problem
4 we want to deal with would be directly related to how often
5 is that happening. Are we seeing that those higher premium
6 enhanced plans are really just like, they started out low
7 and just kept increasing and then they keep spinning off
8 new options? You know, it's like a bait and switch for the
9 beneficiary. You pick a plan based on a low premium and it
10 just keeps going up.

11 MR. ROLLINS: So I can answer a little bit in
12 terms of how often does this happen, which I think is one
13 of the things you're asking. It's a little hard to get
14 sort of a clear, you know, it's definitely X number of
15 years or Y number of years, because -- and we talked about
16 this some in the morning -- there's been a lot of
17 consolidation going on in the market. So if you look back
18 over the last 5 or 10 years, we've had a lot of companies
19 buying other companies, and then because of meaningful
20 differences they have to consolidate their plans and reboot
21 their kind of PDP lineups anyway. So you have that going
22 on.

1 You also have the regulatory change in 2019 to
2 the meaningful difference standard. That made it much
3 easier to offer two enhanced plans. And so we had
4 companies that had not been offering two enhanced plans
5 before that. Once this change was made, they started doing
6 it. So there's a lot of stuff going on.

7 But to give some examples, probably the clearest
8 example would be Humana, which hasn't been involved in a
9 lot of mergers and acquisitions, and they've had three
10 plans for many, many years. We talked about it in the
11 paper. They kind of redid their lineup in 2020. Before
12 that, the last time they did it was 2014. So that was 6
13 years. UnitedHealth has also not been involved in a lot of
14 acquisitions, and I think the last time they reset their
15 PDP lineup was 2017.

16 So, you know, to give you a very rough answer, I
17 would say probably somewhere north of 5 years. My guess
18 would be less than 10, though. But again, those are very
19 rough numbers. But it doesn't seem to be something that
20 happens like every year or two, if you will.

21 DR. CHERNEW: One thing on that point, though.
22 That issue seems to be somewhat different than the issue of

1 segmentation. There's a problem that Marge raised, which I
2 think is important, which is, we'll call it, broadly
3 speaking, choice and efficiency, of which I think there's a
4 fair bit of academic evidence that there's significant
5 choice problems in the Part D market. That's a somewhat
6 different issue it may relate to, to but a somewhat
7 different issue than just the pure segmentation aspect of
8 it.

9 MS. KELLEY: Was that it, Stacie? Okay. Brian
10 is next.

11 DR. DeBUSK: Again, as I mentioned in Round 1,
12 really, really enjoyed the report. I really think your
13 report, too, underscored how so many of Medicare's
14 challenges are structural. You know, it's not necessarily
15 picking a number. It's just the way the system is designed
16 that it leaves itself open to vulnerabilities.

17 Just to go straight to the options, I think
18 Option 3, using a single risk pool, is the way to go, and I
19 think it's for a number of reasons. First of all, I think
20 it does restore the pricing model to the original intent of
21 Part D, and how it was going to work. And I think it's
22 also very complementary to our standing recommendations on

1 policies that encourage the better management of LIS
2 beneficiaries, in general. So I think it is complementary
3 to the work that's already been done.

4 And then I think, Eric, you probably said it best
5 in the Round 1 session. I think you called it "indirect
6 pressure" to manage LIS beneficiaries better. And I really
7 like that term, "indirect pressure," and I hope it shows up
8 again.

9 Michael, to your points about segmentation, to me
10 it seems like the segmentation of the LIS and the non-LIS
11 beneficiaries is the larger problem, because that basic
12 plan allows them to inch closer and closer to the LIPSA and
13 not leave any money on the table. I mean, they're
14 basically maximizing their subsidy. So it seems like
15 that's a fairly straightforward calculation to think about
16 what would they have bid if they didn't have the luxury of
17 being able to inch closer to the low-income premium subsidy
18 amount.

19 And then on the churning, you know, the
20 interesting thing about churning these beneficiaries is it
21 seems like this is a problem that averages out over time,
22 though. I mean, if I get into a plan early, when the

1 prices are low, and they increase over time, if I'm really
2 price sensitive, I could even hop plans and get on the new
3 low plan. So it seems like, again, it averages itself out
4 over time, plus for the most price sensitive customers or
5 beneficiaries, it might actually give them the opportunity
6 to -- I hate to say "time the market" but basically, I
7 would think that's what they could do.

8 But anyway, I really enjoyed the chapter, and I
9 really appreciated the way that you blended strategy with
10 analytics. Thanks.

11 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?

12 MR. PYENSON: I have the view that 150 years of
13 experience in the insurance industry suggest we have to
14 really be careful of selection and segmentation. And
15 although it perhaps is not a huge amount of money at stake
16 in Part D, which is, of course, pretty much smaller than
17 MA, I think this is a principle that we can apply that
18 would be useful here and in other environments.

19 So we have a voluntary market. People can fall
20 out of it, choose not to buy Part D, so there's issues of
21 selection that can lead to an assessment spiral. And
22 that's kind of what happens, what Eric described, with the

1 very low-priced enhanced plans. Whenever that kind of
2 thing happens, it always adds more cost to the whole
3 system. That's just the mathematics of it.

4 So I think we do want to address that even if
5 it's not a huge amount of money, I think there's a couple
6 of things for future work that we need to look at in
7 choosing options. One is what Pat was raising, how all
8 this interacts with MAPD, which is half the market, and, of
9 course, MAPD often subsidizes the premium down to zero.
10 And so there are some other dynamics there that I think we
11 need to consider, because I don't think it would be
12 practical to sever PD from PDP and have two different
13 bidding processes.

14 I was very intrigued by the third option of a
15 common pool. My concern with that is that the market and
16 the plans are, in fact, segmented. There's some of the big
17 players that don't play in the LIS market, and how will
18 they react? And are we going to end up in a worse place?
19 I don't think so, but I think that gets into understanding
20 dynamically the MAPD as well.

21 Let's see. I had a third point. Let me look at
22 my notes.

1 My final point is that the actuaries you
2 interviewed made points about instability in the market. I
3 think Part D probably is too stable. You know, there's
4 hardly any players, when you look at the plans. So I think
5 some instability in the market would not be a bad thing,
6 and perhaps the end game of the second option of letting
7 the LIS enroll in the low-premium enhanced plans, maybe the
8 end game of that would look a lot like the third option,
9 the common pool.

10 But it might not be a bad thing to do that
11 because it would create more instability in the market and
12 more pressure on people, more opportunity to move around
13 and put competitive pressure.

14 But this is really terrific work. Thank you.

15 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

16 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you for this excellent work.
17 I really appreciate how, from the past sessions that we've
18 had on this, that we've kind of zoomed out a little bit to
19 take a look at this from an overall segmentation but also,
20 to some extent, how the market is functioning. I think
21 that's very healthy, so I'm happy that we're doing that.

22 I want to touch on Mike's questions for a second,

1 because he said, you know, are we worried more about the
2 LIS or are we worried about the non-LIS. And kind of have
3 a two-part answer to that. One part is I think we need
4 more details before we can actually make an assessment of
5 that, but I think we're worried about both of them but
6 we're worried about them for different reasons.

7 I think that LIS versus non-LIS piece, we are
8 worried more about the efficiency of the program, and Brian
9 alluded to this. Basically, are we essentially over-
10 subsidizing relative to what we could, based on the value
11 that the Part D coverage is providing for the LIS
12 beneficiaries. And I think that's an efficiency question.

13 For the non-LIS piece of it, between the two
14 enhanced parts, I think actually it's trickier, because I
15 think we're living in a world there where we actually want
16 to maintain stability of the market in the context of
17 potential adverse selection. So the segmentation actually
18 may be creating stability in the market. So I think we do
19 worry about that a lot as we go forward, and we should be
20 careful. And without some more details on how the networks
21 and formularies and designs look different for basic PDPs
22 that are meeting benchmark plan status versus the basic

1 option of the first enhanced plan, for example, it's hard
2 to actually understand the "equity effects" or things we
3 might worry about on the LIS question, to some extent, LIS
4 versus non-LIS question.

5 And I think it's fundamentally important to
6 realize that if, for example, we go to some sort of
7 universal rating system, which is the option of putting
8 everybody into the same plan, effectively pricing that with
9 riders, we may end up with a large portion, or some
10 substantial portion of beneficiaries who find coverage to
11 be too expensive and opt out of the voluntary Part D
12 market. And then we potentially create a market failure,
13 where a market failure didn't necessarily exist, because of
14 how we're regulatorily addressing that. So I think we
15 should be very, very mindful of this as we go forward,
16 because while segmentation sometimes sounds bad, in an
17 insurance market where you have these selection issues,
18 that Bruce and I think some of the other actuaries who were
19 interviewed talk about, it can actually allow for the
20 market to actually function.

21 So with that, that was kind of my comments. I
22 agree with Stacie that the one piece that seems more or

1 less to me kind of unequivocally bad is this notion that
2 there's a leveraging of the inner shove that exists in
3 insurance marketplace choices, and it's just everywhere --
4 retirement plan -- it goes everywhere. And if that's being
5 leveraged to basically enroll people and charge higher
6 prices, over time, higher premiums, over time, that's
7 unequivocally bad, and I think that's something that we
8 should definitely think about going forward.

9 In terms of the plan options, I think the idea
10 that we understand that there's actually different
11 characteristics of beneficiaries and different plan types
12 and use to that to then assess the value of the plan and
13 what the sort of significant differences, minimal
14 differences that exist between a plan, that seems to me
15 like an obvious thing that's a no-regrets move that we
16 would want to do.

17 As you probably inferred from my first comments,
18 the idea of lumping everybody into the same plan, and then
19 adding riders, seems to me to be a very potential
20 destabilizing path to go forward, and I think I would
21 really worry about that.

22 An alternative to think about is if we want to

1 get to this point where a basic PDP plan as a basic portion
2 of an enhanced plan are effectively priced the same or the
3 premium for that is the same, would be to explore an option
4 where we just require that to be the case. And it would be
5 different than putting everybody into the same insurance
6 pool.

7 We would allow the plans to actually exist
8 differently, because the supplemental portion of the
9 coverage could still create partition, and it would still
10 allow PDPs the flexibility to say price the plan in a way
11 that they don't want to participate in LIS market, or give
12 them the flexibility so that they do want to participate in
13 the LIS market. But we could create a consistency such
14 that the basic portion of the benefit, regardless of
15 whether it's basic, enhanced 1, or enhanced 2, has to have
16 the same premium assigned to it. That would seem to me a
17 way to get at, I think, what some of the concerns seem to
18 be here, without creating this destabilization in terms of
19 how the insurance market itself is working.

20 So I'll stop there. But thank you. This is
21 really fantastic work.

22 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

1 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yes, I agree that Eric has
2 really prepared us very well for this discussion, and it's
3 been a very valuable discussion so far.

4 Now I think that the most important consideration
5 is that we don't want the benchmark for the LIS plans to be
6 inflated by the market segmentation. And there's one more
7 option that we might consider, and I don't know if we would
8 wind up supporting it once we thought it through, is to
9 completely separate the LIS and the non-LIS parts of the
10 markets. And I presume the drafters of Part D wanted to
11 keep them somewhat together to make sure that the LIS
12 beneficiaries had access to good, mainstream plans.

13 You know, that's one thing we'd have to weigh,
14 but I think it's kind of caused all types of contortions on
15 the basis of worry about segmentation. To be seeing them
16 as one risk pool and maybe just the, it's not worth it and
17 maybe we should just have a completely separate way of
18 saying the benchmark, what the plans get paid for LIS
19 enrollments, and the addressing it.

20 I'm not too concerned about the segmentation
21 within the non-LIS part. It's something we kind of live
22 with in insurance markets. You know, maybe it would be

1 better if we didn't have to live with that, but it's
2 probably not a disaster if people that expect to be lower
3 users but also are more willing to put up with restrictions
4 select themselves into the lower-premium version. Thanks.

5 MS. KELLEY: Jonathan.

6 DR. JAFFERY: Thanks. And like other
7 Commissioners, this is a great chapter. Just amazing how
8 you distill things down and it enabled me, personally,
9 certainly, to understand some of the market dynamics here,
10 which are clearly complicated.

11 What jumped out at me was where Stacie started,
12 and Amol. I have a lot of concern about beneficiaries
13 choosing plans based on a lot premium, and then over time
14 having that change for them and not moving out. And
15 certainly while they have these options too, we know that
16 people don't. And it's clearly very difficult to
17 understand the options for people. As our conversations
18 go, this is a really complex system, and we know that the
19 average person is going to struggle with that.

20 So I'm glad we're talking about this. It does
21 sound like we've got some good options to explore but a
22 fair bit of work to do. And I know one of the things that

1 you were asking for is what is some future work that we
2 might think about for the next cycle.

3 I, like Brian and some others, was attracted to
4 an approach that looked like the single risk pool. I'm not
5 sure that's the way it's formulated yet as exactly the best
6 option, but I guess I'd like to see more future work
7 looking at models along those lines. You know, when I
8 think about it from a beneficiary perspective, and
9 shopping, the notion of the riders seems fairly intuitive
10 and easy enough to make decisions about. And I understand
11 there's concerns about adverse selection. I'm not prepared
12 to say that's exactly the way to go.

13 But that's what I'd love to see some discussion,
14 and I don't know if over the course of the year there's
15 opportunity to think about focus group discussions with
16 beneficiaries about some of these choices as well, because
17 I know some of the things that have been raised in the
18 chapter and your presentation, things like riders might not
19 be utilized very much. And I was curious about that since
20 it does seem like that's similar. It's analogous to the
21 way that people show for other things frequently.

22 Anyway, thank you again for such a clear chapter

1 and I'm excited about some continued work going forward.

2 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

3 MS. WANG: Thank you. I echo everybody's
4 compliments, Eric, on a great piece of work.

5 Just to take the bullets that you have on here,
6 you know, changes to the meaningful difference requirement
7 I actually think will help a lot with some of the issues
8 that have been identified, you know, meeting the
9 requirements by adding older drugs, et cetera. And so I
10 think that's important to track.

11 Auto-enrolling LIS in low-cost enhanced PDP, you
12 know, I just don't know whether that eventually is self-
13 defeating, because LIS is a more expensive population. It
14 just is. There's greater utilization of restricted, of
15 preferred class drugs, et cetera. The structure of the
16 benefit does not lend itself to management, as we have
17 described. It's one tier. Brand is next to generic.
18 There's not even an ability for a plan within an LIS
19 benefit structure to point out this is a high-cost
20 specialty drug. Prescribing physicians don't even know.
21 They don't see anything and LIS plans are not allowed to
22 display them that way. Cost sharing is zero to minimal.

1 It's a very different benefit design.

2 So the third thing, to treat PDP enrollees a
3 single risk pool, is kind of interesting within the context
4 of stand-alone Part D plans. Again, my supposition is that
5 the premium will go up a bit, because of the presence of
6 LIS inside, and go down a bit because of the presence of
7 non-LIS, and I'm not sure, over time, kind of what that
8 gets you.

9 I share some concern about sort of the
10 availability of buy-ups, I mean, just in general. I don't
11 think that that's a great thing for insurance if we think
12 people are not shopping now and are confused by the
13 benefits that their Part D plan is offering them. I think
14 riders are potentially very confusing and subject to bad
15 choices and bad effects.

16 The question that I raised before, though, is my
17 biggest concern with the third proposal, because we can
18 talk about the desirability of segmentation of LIS and non-
19 LIS within Part D, but the fact is that in the MA world it
20 is segmented. There are D-SNPs. They exclusively serve
21 LIS members. The benefit design is completely different,
22 as I just described. I think that there should be more

1 discussion of the need to give plans who are serving the
2 LIS population to have more tools to manage. It's not like
3 plans are not motivated to manage the benefit and are just
4 sitting around being lazy. I mean, it's very hard. Single
5 tier, zero cost sharing. Very high use of protected class
6 drugs, which, as we just heard, have very little DIR
7 associated with them.

8 So I'm really concerned about doing something on
9 the PDP side that looks like bullet 3, and trying to mesh
10 that with the fact that there are, for good reasons, a
11 segmentation in the MAPD D-SNP world where, you know, some
12 would believe that that's a good thing for LIS
13 beneficiaries. They are segmented today.

14 So I think blending them on the PDP side without
15 fully understanding the impact on the MAPD D-SNP side would
16 be dangerous. So that's my big caution. Thank you.

17 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

18 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. Eric, I want to start with
19 your first question on the discussion slide, and Bruce
20 started off with this as well -- is segmentation a problem?
21 So I want to try to think about this conceptually, and I
22 don't know if it's useful or not. But it does seem to me -

1 - it's a great chapter, but it does seem to me that it's
2 very concerned with tactics and not with strategy. And
3 that may be okay, and politically realistic.

4 But, you know, just starting for basics, if I
5 understand properly, in any industry a producer of a
6 service, or a seller, can always maximize his profit by
7 segmenting the market, right. And in this case to some
8 extent the sellers, the insurers or the PDP plans, segment
9 the market, and in some extent, Medicare has segmented the
10 market for them.

11 So if segmentation increases profit or revenues
12 for the sellers then that means it costs more for Medicare,
13 period, for Medicare and beneficiaries, right? And we
14 don't really want things to cost more for Medicare than
15 necessary. And Medicare doesn't have to allow
16 segmentation. It doesn't have to, right, or doesn't have
17 to create it. It doesn't have to allow it. So if Medicare
18 is creating and allowing segmentation, as it does in the
19 PDP market, then there have to be benefits of segmentation
20 that make the increased costs to Medicare and to
21 beneficiaries worthwhile.

22 So what exactly are the benefits of segmentation?

1 And then from there I would go to, if there are indeed
2 benefits to segmentation to make the extra cost to Medicare
3 worthwhile, then are there ways that we can still get those
4 benefits without the added dollar costs and maybe some
5 other costs of the segmentation that's going on.

6 This is not a subject I know much about. I may
7 be thinking about this too conceptually. But it does seem
8 to me that an organization of the chapter along those
9 lines, segmentation costs more, is to say are we getting
10 benefit that makes that cost worthwhile. If not, do we
11 just eliminate segmentation, which is unlikely, or do we
12 try -- and this is what people have mostly been talking
13 about implicitly, I think, is how do we try to jigger the
14 segmentation so we get as much benefit as we can with as
15 little cost.

16 But there doesn't have to be segmentation, and I
17 think it's worth at least starting with that realization.

18 MS. KELLEY: Paul, did you want to get in?

19 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Some of the things Pat said
20 made me more interested in this notion of separating the
21 two markets. You know, she reminded me about the fact that
22 with virtually zero cost sharing and with a lot of their

1 conditions in protected classes, plans need other tools to
2 manage this population effectively. And, you know, really
3 that's what's happened over many, many years in Medicaid
4 managed care, again, you know, without must cost sharing to
5 use to motivate enrollees. You know, different approaches
6 have been developed, and we're probably better off for
7 having somewhat distinct managed care models for Medicaid
8 population than forcing everyone into the same plans. So
9 I'm thinking even more about separating the two, the LIS
10 versus the non-LIS parts of the market.

11 MS. KELLEY: Betty, did you want to go ahead?

12 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I just will comment
13 briefly. I thought this was a fascinating chapter and a
14 fascinating conversation, and I appreciate this. You talk
15 about work going forward, I'll say that my initial
16 impression on reading this was perhaps like Jonathan and I
17 think Brian, perhaps others, was the single risk pool.
18 That just seemed to be so much more simple to me, and
19 therefore more elegant. But as this conversation has gone
20 on, the issues of riders or whatever, it seems very
21 complicated.

22 And so I guess what I would value is additional

1 explication of the pros and cons of these different
2 options, because right now I'd have to say I wouldn't even
3 be sure what I would conclude. But it's a great job, and
4 I'm glad we're looking at it. Thanks.

5 DR. CASALINO: If I may, too, I mean, Eric, the
6 last three bullets, they're on the same plan as three
7 bullets, but the first two, you know, in my reading, would
8 be ways to try to make segmentation work better, and the
9 third one would be ways to get rid of segmentation, at
10 least in that market. So again, that distinction might be
11 useful.

12 DR. JAFFERY: ON this point.

13 MS. KELLEY: Sure.

14 DR. JAFFERY: Yeah. If Larry went conceptual, I
15 am going to go even more conceptual.

16 I think there are two concepts broadly on the
17 table. One is the financial efficiency of this program,
18 and the other is an issue of program design. And it's
19 whether we're maximizing distributive justice or whether
20 we're maximizing tools, which may be another form of
21 justice, for an adversely selected population, a la Pat's
22 point.

1 And the reason I'm going hyper-conceptual on this
2 is that until we kind of step back and say, okay, what is
3 it we're trying to maximize in both of these, then I think
4 it's going to be hard to land on the approach to
5 optimization.

6 Paul's important point about segmentation, you
7 know, leads one to a sort of financial model that appeals
8 to consolidation so that the risk is distributed broadly.
9 On the other hand, you know, depending on which features
10 you're trying to maximize, either with intent for social
11 justice and distributive justice and what your belief is on
12 how that's best effected -- peanut butter spread or focused
13 directed for adversely selected -- or, in fact, beneficiary
14 choice that may be less sensitive to either of those two,
15 I'm really struggling to land on, okay, how would I solve
16 this problem without a clear philosophical construct from
17 which to frame. Thanks.

18 DR. CHERNEW: Thanks, Jon. That is actually very
19 useful. Bruce, I think, wants to get in. Bruce, I think I
20 have you as last. Dana?

21 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

22 MR. PYENSON: It just struck me that a lot of the

1 issues we're talking about have analogs in the relationship
2 between Medigap and Medicare Parts A and B. And there's
3 decades of experience there.

4 So not to enlarge the scope, but the issues, you
5 know, adverse selection and induced utilization, all sorts
6 of other things, looking at analogs from Medigap might be
7 helpful.

8 DR. CHERNEW: And as an aside, in Medigap they
9 very much standardized the plans and the benefits and
10 exactly what was going on, and they made huge strides when
11 they did that. I think there's other things going on but I
12 think that's basically right.

13 And to your point, Jon, as we wrap this up, one
14 of the challenges with segmentation, to your distributive
15 justice point, is it allows people who are relatively
16 healthy or relatively willing to accept restrictions to
17 have a plan and a premium that meets what they want, given
18 their health status and their preferences. And when we
19 pool everybody together, we make it harder for those
20 people, but we help a bunch of other people, because we are
21 pooling them together. That is, I think, a much, much
22 larger lift discussion than how we deal with the inertia in

1 choice, which is an issue in this, or how we deal with sort
2 of segmentation -- I don't want to use the word "gaming,"
3 because I don't mean gaming, but strategic behavior in
4 terms of the bidding of plans, particularly around what we
5 talked about earlier in the fall, on the Part B benchmarks
6 in the system we've done there.

7 So there's a lot floating around here. What I
8 hear is -- Amol is going to synthesize this better in a
9 second -- I hear broad interest in this topic. Let me
10 change that. I hear broad interest in these topics but
11 mild uncertainty about which of these topics to prioritize,
12 in which order, and how to weave them together.

13 And so I'm going to leave it there. Luckily,
14 Amol, you're going to get the last word.

15 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Jon, for bringing this up.
16 I think it's really helpful. And I wanted to try to
17 clarify and see if people agree with how we think about
18 this notion of distributive justice versus LIS, in the
19 framework of how we're thinking about this.

20 If we're thinking about this in the context of
21 distributive justice, it doesn't, in my reading and my view
22 of this, that's not an issue between the LIS and non-LIS

1 portion of this, because of the way that the LIS, the needs
2 are subsidized into this.

3 So if we are talking about this in the context of
4 distributive justice, we're worried, within the non-LIS
5 population, not the LIS population, that the LIS population
6 piece of this is a program efficiency point. So I think
7 it's really important, because I think when we start
8 talking about distributive justice in the context of LIS it
9 takes us down a totally different path, which is now what
10 we're talking about here.

11 DR. CHERNEW: I agree. And so, in fact, back to
12 my sort of, there's an LIS, non-LIS question, is important
13 and raises a range of issues, and then there's a
14 segmentation within the non-LIS, which, again, there are a
15 lot of aspects of that segmentation can reflect
16 inefficiencies, some choice problems, some other things.
17 We might not like the lack of pooling between sicker people
18 and healthier people, and there are a lot of issues there.
19 But they're different than the LIS/non-LIS issues.

20 And so I think we're going to wrap this up and
21 take a five-minute break, but I think, so you all know, if
22 you want to send emails or whatever later, what I heard,

1 and later I will hear what Jim heard, but what I heard is
2 there's a lot going on in this market that's useful, and a
3 lot of complexities between this. I didn't even mention
4 the MA interactions that Pat praised, that I think are also
5 very important.

6 We are just going to need to put our heads
7 together over time to figure out how to do this in a way
8 that is not so boiling the ocean that we struggle with all
9 of these problems. And I think that's just where the clear
10 issue is.

11 So to Eric, I will say, what a bunch of us were
12 talking about, there is universal praise for this chapter,
13 even with you not being around. And I think there's a ton
14 of interest, and I think in the writing of this you nailed
15 exactly the dynamics. And we just have so much going on
16 that we have to figure out where to go.

17 So that's my summary of this. Let's take a five-
18 minute break. Larry?

19 DR. CASALINO: Yeah, just very briefly. You
20 know, I just want to emphasize, segmentation is not
21 synonymous with gaming or any kind of behavior that we
22 would consider shady. I think the more segmentation there

1 is, the more opportunity it leaves for gaming, probably.
2 But segmentation itself can just mean you give people who
3 have more money more of what they want, and you give people
4 who have less money what they can afford, and you go right
5 up the chain. There's nothing illegitimate about that.
6 Whether that should be a Medicare policy or not, and
7 Medicare should pay more for that and others, is a question
8 that can be addressed. And Jonathan and Amol talked about
9 some of the issues of that.

10 But segmentation itself should not be a dirty
11 word, right?

12 DR. CHERNEW: That's right. And, in fact, more
13 broadly, I think Part D was founded on a principle of
14 giving people choice so they can match the premiums to what
15 they want. That was an underpinning of Part D. Marge.

16 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: A last comment. I think
17 Paul was the one that originally suggested the idea that
18 perhaps we take the LIS folks out of this pool entirely and
19 create their own thing. I think several other people made
20 reference to it.

21 I just wanted to go on record as saying I think
22 that's a great idea. I think these are such entirely

1 different populations. I see no reason to continue to
2 marry the PDPs as if everyone was created equal. They're
3 not. Everything is different about LIS, and I hope we can
4 carry that a little bit further in terms of analyzing that
5 as a possibility.

6 DR. CHERNEW: And now Amol has the last word.
7 Not Amol. I'm sorry. Marge. Amol was going to have the
8 last word. It ended up being Marge. Actually me.

9 So again, thank you, Eric. Thank you all. We're
10 going to take a five-minute break and we're going to come
11 back to talk about a topic which I know you guys are super
12 interested in, which is social determinants of health, and
13 it's one that we are continuing to work towards.

14 So let's take a break. We will be back to talk
15 about that in five.

16 [Recess.]

17 DR. CHERNEW: Welcome back. As I think all of
18 you know from the retreat and onward, this issue of social
19 determinants of health, what and how Medicare/MedPAC can
20 engage in it, how it dovetails with a bunch of other
21 things, remains a priority for us. It is a complicated
22 area. It's one that I know all of you care a lot about, so

1 we're going to turn it over to Ledia and Geoff to take us
2 through this material.

3 MS. TABOR: Good afternoon. The audience can
4 download a PDF version of these slides in the handout
5 section of the control panel on the right-hand side of the
6 screen.

7 The Commission recognizes the importance of
8 social determinants of health for health outcomes.
9 Commissioners have recently raised the question of how
10 Medicare can better address social determinants of health
11 or social risk, especially as the Commission continues its
12 work to drive value-based payment in Medicare.

13 Today's discussion will examine how some Medicare
14 policies can address social determinants of health.

15 First, I'll spend some time discussing some
16 background on the topic, including the connection of social
17 risk and health outcomes.

18 Then Geoff will summarize our work with L&M
19 Policy Research to conduct a literature review and
20 interviews with health care organizations around
21 interventions to address social determinants of health.

22 Next, I'll review MedPAC's work to date

1 addressing social risk and other ways the Commission can
2 continue to support improving social determinants of
3 health. After the presentation, the Commissioners will
4 have an opportunity to provide feedback on the
5 presentation.

6 First, to define some of the terms we use in this
7 presentation. There are different definitions available,
8 but we have flagged some as examples for context.

9 Social determinants of health are centrally
10 conditions in the environments in which people are born and
11 live that affect a wide range of health, function, and
12 quality-of-life outcomes. Examples of social determinants
13 include safe housing, food security, and transportation
14 options.

15 Social risk factors are constructs that capture
16 how conditions influence health-related outcomes. Examples
17 of measures of social risk include dual eligibility for
18 Medicare and Medicaid, race and ethnicity, and neighborhood
19 deprivation indices.

20 The past decade has seen a growing recognition of
21 the importance of social determinants of health on health
22 outcomes.

1 This widespread recognition of health disparities
2 has prompted many organizations in the public and private
3 sectors to prioritize social determinants of health as a
4 key component of health care quality improvement. For
5 example, many health systems are making sizable investments
6 in addressing social determinants of health, in particular
7 housing-focused interventions.

8 Also, CMS has prioritized advancing health equity
9 across all its programs. For example, improving health
10 equity is being incorporated into models tested at the
11 Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Innovation, and CMS
12 released a number of requests for information on how to
13 close health equity gaps in Medicare quality reporting
14 programs.

15 The uneven COVID-19 outcomes have further
16 elevated the role social determinants of health play in
17 health disparities. Black and Hispanic Medicare
18 beneficiaries have been disproportionately impacted by the
19 disease.

20 When thinking about Medicare policies to address
21 social determinants of health, it is important to think
22 about the financial incentives providers have to address

1 social risk.

2 There is little financial incentive under fee-
3 for-service for providers to address the social needs of
4 their patient populations. Such incentives often increase
5 practice costs without commensurate increases in revenue.

6 Capitated payments can provide incentives for
7 plans and providers to consider patient health more
8 holistically, which can mean attending to social needs.
9 Some MA plans can now innovate on supplemental benefits,
10 including some non-medical benefits that can target social
11 determinants of health -- for example, meal services,
12 produce, transportation -- but it is unclear how many
13 members are using these services and their effectiveness.

14 ACOs allow providers to earn shared savings.
15 Keeping costs under a target may justify investments and
16 partnerships in support of social determinants of health
17 interventions.

18 Geoff?

19 MR. GERHARDT: At a previous meeting,
20 Commissioners asked us to research interventions that
21 address social determinants of health and whether such
22 initiatives are associated with improvements in health

1 outcomes and reductions in health care costs.

2 MedPAC subsequently contracted with L&M Policy
3 Research to conduct a literature review and stakeholder
4 interviews. Five broad themes emerged from this work.

5 First, many organizations are working to address
6 SDOH, but objective evaluations of their effectiveness are
7 limited and findings are often mixed.

8 Second, we learned that SDOH initiatives are
9 usually aimed at populations that often include but are not
10 exclusive to Medicare beneficiaries.

11 Third, participation in value-based payment
12 arrangements, such as ACOs, can help motivate efforts to
13 address SDOH.

14 Fourth, there is a great deal of variation among
15 the approaches and specific interventions that have been
16 used to address SDOH.

17 And, finally, most health care organizations are
18 not operating SDOH -- SHOD initiatives by themselves. They
19 usually collaborate with community based-organizations such
20 as food banks or public housing agencies.

21 Looking more closely at the literature review,
22 there were 33 studies that met our criteria for inclusion.

1 These studies examined inventions that included Medicare
2 beneficiaries and older Americans, but usually were not
3 exclusive to Medicare beneficiaries.

4 The most common types of interventions in the
5 studies involved programs designed to address coordination
6 of care (which includes connecting at-risk patients to
7 medical and social service organizations), food insecurity
8 and nutrition, and housing needs.

9 Twenty-four of the studies indicated that efforts
10 to address SDOH improved at least one measure. Most of the
11 improvements were for clinical outcome measures, such as
12 blood pressure control or changes in utilization like a
13 reduction in hospital readmissions.

14 Relatively few studies examined whether an
15 intervention was associated with significant changes in
16 health care spending, and findings were mixed among the
17 studies that did.

18 In addition to the literature review, we
19 conducted structured interviews with ten health care
20 organizations to get a sense of how they are working to
21 address SDOH.

22 All of the organizations we interviewed have

1 programs that are focused on improving food security, and
2 most also have initiatives that address transportation and
3 housing needs.

4 While each organization is taking a different
5 approach to addressing those needs, all of them depend to
6 some degree or another on partnerships with community-based
7 organizations, or CBOs. Once patients with SDOH needs are
8 identified, most of the organizations we interviewed refer
9 at-risk patients to a CBO for assistance, while some
10 organizations take a more direct role in collaboration with
11 CBOs.

12 When asked why they chose to address SDOH, the
13 interviewees pointed to a variety of reasons, including
14 mission-driven values, specific needs in the communities
15 where they operate, and participation in value-based
16 payment arrangements, such as shared savings programs.

17 Funding for their initiatives comes from a
18 variety of sources. In some cases, funding is primarily
19 from demonstration programs or income from philanthropic
20 donations. Other organizations use operational revenue,
21 which for MA plans can include rebates from Medicare
22 Advantage. Payments from value-based payment programs were

1 also cited as an important funding source.

2 I will now turn things back to Ledia.

3 MS. TABOR: MedPAC has traditionally focused on
4 modifying payment systems to incentivize health care
5 providers and payers to deliver high-quality care in the
6 most efficient manner.

7 While strong incentives for achieving value-based
8 care objectives are critical, it is also important to apply
9 such incentives fairly -- that is, to recognize when these
10 incentives place certain providers at a relative advantage
11 or disadvantage.

12 I'll now highlight some of the Commission's work
13 to address these disadvantages.

14 A quality payment program should account for
15 differences in the providers' patient populations to
16 counter any disadvantages they could face in achieving good
17 outcomes.

18 If providers with populations at high social risk
19 are disadvantaged in achieving good performance, then a
20 quality payment program would stratify providers into peer
21 groups based on the social risk of their patient
22 populations to counter those disadvantages. A payment

1 adjustment would be made to each provider based on its
2 performance relative to its peers.

3 Over the past several years, the Commission has
4 recommended redesigned quality incentive payment programs
5 for hospitals, Medicare Advantage plans, and skilled
6 nursing facilities that incorporate peer grouping.

7 The Commission is concerned that the care of low-
8 income beneficiaries or patients with public insurance
9 being concentrated among certain providers may create an
10 undue financial strain on these providers. This may result
11 in diminished access or quality of care for beneficiaries
12 who live in areas served by these providers.

13 For these reasons, the Commission started a body
14 of work this analytic cycle examining safety-net providers.
15 The work includes exploring how they should be defined and
16 how the Medicare program can best support their critical
17 missions.

18 In the past we have highlighted some disparities
19 in care when we have identified them in our payment
20 adequacy analyses. For example, in the March physician
21 chapter, we report differences in beneficiary experiences
22 accessing care by different subgroups -- for example, by

1 race and ethnicity and dual eligibility.

2 Moving forward, the Commission will more
3 deliberately incorporate analysis by social risk factors,
4 in particular income and race/ethnicity, into our payment
5 adequacy and other analyses. For example, we plan to
6 calculate and report provider-level disparities in hospital
7 quality measures.

8 These types of analyses may identify needed
9 policy changes that the Commission can pursue to improve
10 health disparities.

11 There are other policies that the Medicare
12 program can leverage to address health disparities.

13 Medicare could improve data collection of
14 beneficiary social risk information. A prerequisite to
15 measuring and reporting quality for beneficiaries with
16 social risk factors is knowing beneficiaries' social needs.
17 Beneficiary social risk information is not routinely or
18 systematically collected across the health care system.

19 In our quality payment and safety net provider
20 discussions, we have acknowledged the need for more
21 comprehensive proxies for identifying beneficiary social
22 risk and also the limitations within claims data.

1 Medicare can also stratify quality measure
2 results by social risk and publicly report them.

3 Stratified quality measure results that are
4 publicly reported could allow policymakers and providers to
5 measure and track outcomes for beneficiaries with social
6 risk factors over time and reduce disparities and
7 incentivize improvement. Progress has been made on
8 stratified reporting of measures, but more can be done.
9 For example, CMS has recently expressed intentions to
10 publicly report hospital-level quality measures stratified
11 by dual eligibility, race and ethnicity, and disability at
12 some time in the future.

13 In summary, desired health outcomes can be
14 adversely affected by social risk factors such as income,
15 housing, and race/ethnicity.

16 MA plans and alternative payment models, like
17 ACOs, have more flexibility and incentives to focus on
18 improving outcomes for high-social risk populations, but
19 it's unclear how incentives are implemented and their
20 effectiveness.

21 MedPAC has been working to address social risk
22 factors. We have redesigned quality programs and are

1 examining safety net providers payment with the aim to
2 apply incentives fairly.

3 Moving forward, where available, the Commission
4 will more deliberately incorporate analysis by social risk
5 factors, in particular income and race/ethnicity, into our
6 future payment adequacy and other analyses. The Commission
7 is also interested in collecting better data on social risk
8 and publicly reporting quality disparity data.

9 This leads us to your discussion of reactions to
10 the approach and other ideas we can pursue.

11 I'll now turn it back to Mike and look forward to
12 the discussion.

13 DR. CHERNEW: So, Geoff and Ledia, that was
14 terrific.

15 We are about to start the queue, and if I have
16 this right, the first person in the queue is going to be
17 Jonathan. Dana? Okay. Jonathan, you're up.

18 DR. PERLIN: Great, thanks. Yeah, this is a
19 fantastic chapter. I loved reading this. I am super
20 excited about this topic. It has been near and dear to me
21 for a long time. I'll get into some more things in Round
22 2, but my question is about -- you did the literature

1 review and the interviews, and you laid it out really
2 nicely in the chapter and the presentation about what
3 different organizations might be doing, at least a
4 relatively small sample.

5 One of the things about addressing social
6 determinants of health is that a lot of these things are
7 very geography based -- right? -- affordable housing, food
8 access, and things like that. And so I can tell you -- and
9 I'm happy to give you some more detail offline -- about
10 what we've done around the community, because we've done a
11 very community-based approach in Dane County with all the
12 health systems and the public school system and United Way
13 and so forth to create sort of a bi-directional community-
14 based organizations referral system, actually working with
15 Epic as well. It just went live a couple weeks ago, so
16 it's very exciting.

17 But I guess my question is: Were the interviews
18 -- were you finding things that were pretty exclusively
19 focused on what an individual provider system is doing? I
20 know that they're partnering with the CBOs, but as opposed
21 to collaborating across a community to really try and
22 address that holistically.

1 MS. TABOR: I think it was mainly the latter that
2 they were really working to partner with community-based
3 organizations. We did have some health systems that were
4 building some in-house infrastructure, like having a food
5 bank within the hospital, but then -- so that it could get
6 patients' immediate needs, but then also connect them to
7 Meals or Wheels or other things out in the community.

8 DR. PERLIN: I got that from the -- I guess I
9 wasn't clear. But that was still a single system doing --
10 you know, if there's three hospitals in town, they might
11 each be doing that, but they're doing it on their own with
12 -- in partnership with probably the same CBOs as opposed to
13 all three systems or the community coming together broadly,
14 the providers coming together to say we need to address X.

15 MS. TABOR: I would say, based, again, on the
16 small sample that we spoke to, the Accountable Communities
17 for Health, we spoke with two of the Accountable
18 Communities for Health, which is a CMMI program, which is
19 giving financial support to organizations within a region
20 to both work on identifying and screening patient
21 populations, but also connecting patients with CBOs. And I
22 think that's done kind of outside of the health system.

1 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

2 MS. BARR: Great chapter. Thank you so much for
3 this work.

4 I have some questions about how to -- how are you
5 evaluating income information on beneficiaries? I'm most
6 actually interested in something that we can empirically
7 start analyzing our population. I mean, you would expect
8 that the lower the income, the higher the total cost to
9 Medicare. So what are we doing to gather income
10 information today?

11 MS. TABOR: So we are limited to what we have
12 available in the Medicare claims data, so, for example, on
13 the quality payment work, we used eligibility for both
14 Medicare and Medicaid pool dual status, but with the safety
15 net work, that team has been working on a broader measure
16 of income that includes full duals, partial duals, and
17 those that are LIS. So we've kind of found that's a
18 broader, more comprehensive --

19 MS. BARR: So still missing like 80 percent,
20 right?

21 MS. TABOR: We only have as much as --

22 MS. BARR: Yeah, I know. But it does become the

1 problem, because if we're going to identify these patients
2 -- is there any possibility of getting the IRS to just give
3 us information that says this patient is below 100 percent
4 of the federal positive limit or 200? Has there ever been
5 any discussions --

6 DR. MATHEWS: No.

7 [Laughter.]

8 MS. BARR: And I take that to say, "And there
9 will be no discussions." I mean, because it would be
10 incredibly valuable for us. For example, you mentioned
11 that half the LIS eligible patients are not signed up for
12 the program, right? But we don't know who they are because
13 we don't have their income information, so if we had flags
14 on people, we'd go, oh, okay, this is a special snowflake
15 we should be considering.

16 I think the rest I'll have to save for Round 2.
17 Thank you.

18 MS. KELLEY: David?

19 DR. GRABOWSKI: Great, thanks. First of all,
20 this is fantastic work. Similar to other Commissioners,
21 I'm very passionate about this issue given my research on
22 the duals.

1 Jonathan pushed you a little bit on the
2 stakeholder interviews. I wanted to ask you about the
3 literature review and just kind of -- it seemed like it was
4 all over the map there in terms of results. You said there
5 was a variety of approaches and measure. Could you say
6 more about just the quality of that work? What's the
7 quality of the underlying studies? And how strong --
8 there's a tendency to want to count up, you know, ten
9 studies found this, eight studies found that, the research
10 is mixed. Are there better studies we could weight a
11 little bit more?

12 MR. GERHARDT: I mean, our primary goal in
13 looking at the studies was to try to find a relevant
14 population as well as, you know, cases where they were
15 making a genuine connection between addressing social needs
16 and improving health. There was probably less attention
17 paid to the specific methods or quality of, you know, the
18 studies themselves, and I would say that they range from
19 being highly rigorous and what you would expect in a good
20 peer-reviewed journal down to, you know, more quantitative
21 -- you know, cross-sectional data and things like that.

22 So I think it's really hard to characterize

1 across the board, you know, these 33 studies were all
2 strong or they were all weak. I think they really ranged
3 depending on the specific study and how it was done, and
4 that's, you know -- but that was our starting point.
5 That's what we had to work with.

6 MS. TABOR: I'd say our hypothesis kind of going
7 in was that there probably is no magic bullet, and I think
8 that you could probably walk away with that being
9 confirmed.

10 DR. GRABOWSKI: That's fair, and maybe this isn't
11 a follow-up question but just a quick point. We may want
12 to add that in, something about the rigor of the studies,
13 and any way that we can build that in, I think that would
14 help sort of the takeaways from that part of the chapter.
15 Thanks.

16 MS. KELLEY: Bruce?

17 MR. PYENSON: I've got a research question with a
18 little different line. Social determinants of health are,
19 of course, not a unique U.S. issue, but the U.S. tends to
20 medicalize things. I'm wondering if there's any thoughts
21 on looking at how other countries involve the medical
22 system in the social determinants of health, if they do at

1 all, or if there's other mechanisms in other systems.

2 MS. TABOR: And what I've come across, you're
3 right, I've read the same things that social determinants
4 of health are not a unique U.S. problem. But as far as
5 what other countries or systems are doing, we haven't
6 looked into, but it's something we can explore. I don't
7 have a strong answer for you.

8 MS. KELLEY: Wayne?

9 DR. RILEY: Yes, thank you, Ledia and Geoff, for
10 an excellent chapter. Can you give us any insight to what
11 our L&M consultants shared with you about community-based
12 organizations? The reason why I ask, in the paper you
13 elucidate that the ten organizations refer to CBOs in
14 either a screen-in service or screen-in refer model. And
15 like many of my Commissioners, we all sit on lots of
16 nonprofit CBOs, and it just struck me. Is that the right
17 chassis on which to build a mechanism to address health
18 disparities? Because these CBOs are so underresourced.
19 Every CBO that we're a member of that you know -- and many
20 of you sit on all the CBOs around the country as well --
21 they're always, you know, scrapping by for resources.

22 So it's maybe a more philosophical question with

1 a comment, but any more insight you can give us on the
2 CBOs?

3 MS. TABOR: So in the interviews that we
4 participated in, this was not an unfamiliar comment to hear
5 about that a lot of the work in implementing any
6 interventions was really just spending time on the
7 partnership and also understanding that the CBOs only have
8 the resources that they have. That was kind of one of our
9 takeaways from this work, was, you know, thinking about
10 Medicare, there's only kind of so much the Medicare payment
11 program can do because so much is relied on this kind of
12 local infrastructure. So your point is a philosophical
13 question that we heard consistently.

14 MR. GERHARDT: I would say one thing we heard
15 almost universally was, to your point, the importance of
16 funding these CBOs, however they get funded, whether it be
17 with tax dollars or other resources that come to them; and
18 because they are such an important component to actually
19 doing these programs, that almost all these organizations
20 worry about shortfalls in funding at the CBO side. That
21 was one thing a lot of them stressed, was the fact that
22 they need continued or more funding to be able to scale

1 these things up and continue to do what they're doing.

2 DR. RILEY: Yeah, and just quickly to follow that
3 up, you know, like I said, it's more a philosophical,
4 existential question. Is this the right way to address
5 social determinants of health among Medicare beneficiaries,
6 knowing that CBOs have limited capacity, strength, funding,
7 et cetera, et cetera?

8 MS. KELLEY: Marge.

9 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: I'm curious. It seems
10 like everything you read these days, somebody is doing a
11 project, either foundations or even states, on health
12 equity and health care equity. I know California is
13 launching something, and so many foundations are.

14 Did any of your research reach those groups as
15 well, even though they may not have any finished products
16 yet but are exploring ways to deal with the health equity
17 issue? And if not, is there a reason to reach out and find
18 out what they're doing?

19 MS. TABOR: Do you mean like state Medicaid
20 agencies or state departments of health or --

21 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Yes.

22 MS. TABOR: In our ten interviews, we did speak

1 with one state Medicaid agency.

2 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Okay.

3 MS. TABOR: And they provided some interesting
4 insights about really how they're working with CBOs and
5 trying to kind of build a community with all the local
6 health systems and CBOs to kind of build an infrastructure.
7 But if there are specific questions you have or --

8 MS. MARJORIE GINSBURG: Not so much specific
9 questions, but have other organizations with a similar
10 intent done some of the work that will help make our life a
11 little easier and whether we can get information from them
12 about approaches -- what they've learned, approaches
13 they're taking. I don't think anybody is done with any of
14 this work. I think they're just starting it. But I would
15 hate to lose them as a source of information if it might be
16 valuable to us.

17 MS. TABOR: Yeah, so like I said, we spoke with
18 one state Medicaid agency that has been working to, you
19 know, work on health disparities. There are many more. I
20 think it's something we'll just continue to keep tracking.

21 MR. GERHARDT: Most everybody we've talked to
22 said that their programs are a work in progress. You know,

1 we would need to come back to them in a couple of years to
2 really see how things are going. So I think it's something
3 we're just going to have to monitor.

4 MS. KELLEY: That's all we have for Round 1.

5 DR. CHERNEW: We're about to jump into Round 2,
6 but, again, I want to make a contextual point before we
7 jump in. I think there's a narrative that I often hear
8 that suggests that if we address social determinants of
9 health we will save money, and that narrative pushes you
10 down a path to suggest that organizations taking, say,
11 population risk or some other thing would want to invest in
12 these programs because they will then ultimately save
13 money.

14 I think the literature, by and large, doesn't
15 support they'll save money, and I'll go on record as saying
16 the motivation for addressing social determinants of health
17 and health disparities is not to save money. Right? I
18 don't think we should expect that they'll save money, and I
19 don't think we should limit our attention in this detail to
20 those that do save money.

21 That raises a broader question of how to finance
22 this in a much more complicated way, and not expect that

1 there's some type of free lunch that will occur. And I
2 think as we go through the lit review and we think about
3 how we're looking at whether or not these programs work or
4 don't work, we have to be particularly cognizant of the
5 fiscal implications because they influence how we do
6 funding.

7 My general view is in some of the payment
8 mechanisms that we put in place, we should pay for things,
9 and that actually means, just to be super-clear, we
10 actually pay for things, like we pay more money to get
11 things. And this is one of those areas where I think we
12 have to pay attention, because I think -- I'll just channel
13 Bruce. In a long line of other related things, disease
14 management, wellness, et cetera, there has been a narrative
15 that these things will save money and that we should only
16 do them if they save money, prevention, primary care, a
17 bunch of these. And I think some of them have helped
18 benefits in ways that are actually worth paying for.

19 And so that's relevant to the lit review, and
20 it's relevant to how we think about the financing and how
21 much we would expect organizations to invest in them. If
22 these organizations have a budget constraint in varying

1 ways, they're going to behave differently. So that's my
2 perspective on at least how we begin to think through this,
3 and that we should stay cognizant of that as we go forward.

4 So as is clear, I hope, to those at home -- and I
5 know all of you know this -- we're at the beginning. This
6 is an agenda-setting type of discussion. It's an
7 enthusiasm type of discussion, and I happen to know how
8 enthusiastic you are. But, anyway, so I'm looking forward
9 to sort of comments on those types of directions.

10 That said, I think Round 2 is again going to
11 start with Jonathan. Is that -- okay.

12 DR. JAFFERY: All right. Thanks. Again, this is
13 a great discussion, and all the Round 1 comments from my
14 fellow Commissioners have been amazing.

15 You know, having been in this space now for quite
16 some time, it has been really interesting to see the
17 evolution, talking to providers about social determinants
18 of health for over a decade, and it has really gone from,
19 you know, "What are you talking about?" to "That's not what
20 we do," to "Yeah, we have to think about that. I have no
21 idea what to do." And to where we are now, which is trying
22 to do things, but as you learned from your interviews,

1 largely very early.

2 Thinking about how we're going to keep looking at
3 this going forward, a couple things come to mind. In
4 thinking about the literature, there's actually something -
5 - I don't know if you've come across it -- that comes out
6 of the Population Health Institute out of the University of
7 Wisconsin that's called "whatworksforhealth.wisc.edu," and
8 so it's actually a curated database that looks at evidence
9 along the different social determinant areas, and you can
10 search it based on the different factors -- you know,
11 behaviors and clinical care and social determinants or
12 social factors and physical environment. You can also look
13 at evidence level so look at, you know, good evidence and
14 maybe spotty evidence, by who has to implement the programs
15 -- are they policymakers? Are they health care providers?
16 Is it law enforcement, and so forth, as well as also
17 looking at impact on disparities? So it might be
18 worthwhile looking at.

19 I think, you know, some of the things we've
20 talked about in terms of data collection and analysis and
21 reports, super important. We can't improve what we don't
22 measure, so starting to think about how we embed some of

1 these other things within our reporting in Medicare and
2 then hopefully more broadly there's some momentum there.
3 The one thing I would suggest is you talked about race and
4 ethnicity and thinking about language as well, because
5 that's something that people have been looking at.

6 And then, you know, this question about investing
7 resources that Mike brought up and that Wayne and Marge
8 have commented on in terms of CBOs being underresourced,
9 this is clearly a huge issue. I mentioned the initiative
10 we're working on. I didn't mention it before, but it's
11 focused on trying to eliminate disparities for Black
12 families in terms of birth outcomes. And so, you know, a
13 lot of those things are not going to save money, although
14 if we do prevent NICU stays from low birth weights, that's
15 a big cost saver.

16 But one of the ways, in addition to what I talked
17 about earlier, is to try and work with payers, Medicaid in
18 particular but also some other payers, to reimburse for
19 doulas as an example. I could go on and on about this
20 project and would be happy to later, but I think that's the
21 kind of thing that we want to explore and to some of the
22 other comments.

1 But things going forward, this in particular
2 strikes me as something that really is going to require
3 some collaboration with states. You brought this up
4 already. You talked to one state. But because of the sort
5 of geography-based nature of this as well as some of these
6 other payment issues and how do you invest in things
7 locally, I think it would be really important to think
8 about how do we weave this in for Medicare to think about
9 how it works with states, maybe more so than a lot of other
10 things we do.

11 So I'm really excited for the next cycle to think
12 about this even more, and thanks again for the chapter.

13 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

14 MR. PYENSON: Just a thought that we're at a
15 point in this conversation that seems like the beginning of
16 CMMI, and, you know, we've just had a critique of the
17 experience of the first ten years of CMMI, and I'm
18 wondering if there's -- if we can keep that in mind. Part
19 of, I think, the overall recommendations seem that it would
20 be better off if it were more focused. And I think perhaps
21 some of the good outcome of this, which is what you're
22 suggesting is to really focus on what can work or what --

1 rather than let's experiment with lots of things. So I
2 just wanted to make that -- connect to that analog.

3 I do have a cautionary note on medicalizing
4 things that the medical system is not going to do well, and
5 we've kind of seen that with public health issues where
6 it's fallen on the medical system to increasingly conduct
7 what ought to be public health initiatives, and not that
8 that's a terrible thing. Someone has to do it. But it's
9 probably not that efficiently run through the health care
10 system. So just a couple of cautionary notes there.

11 I think that the final view -- and I'd be
12 interested in Jonathan's view -- that the community
13 approach to that means everybody. It doesn't mean just the
14 safety net hospitals. It means everybody in the community,
15 the profitable hospitals --

16 PARTICIPANT: Ought to mean.

17 MR. PYENSON: Ought to mean, and so often the
18 approach has been by a lot of folks, "This isn't my
19 problem. I don't see those patients." Well, that concept
20 has to change, I think. Is that how you're doing it in
21 Wisconsin?

22 DR. JAFFERY: Yeah, and so essentially there's

1 what's called the "Dane County Health Council," which has
2 been around for, I'd like to say, "since the 20th century,"
3 because I think it formed in 1999. But it came together to
4 focus on how we manage people who are uninsured, and so
5 having just that dynamic -- or avoiding that dynamic where
6 it just all goes to one place or another, and then I've
7 been sort of the UW health executive member of that for
8 seven or eight years, and about four years ago we shifted
9 our mission to think about social determinants and
10 population health, and, you know, every hospital does its
11 community health needs assessment as part of the ACA, but
12 they're all separate and they're all on different cycles.
13 And so we harmonized that, so we all do a joint one with
14 public health, and actually some of the other -- there's a
15 local staff model HMO that doesn't own a hospital, but they
16 do it with us, too, and the local FQHC. So there's sort of
17 that history of collaboration, and all these -- we also
18 don't have lots of small practices. So it's all the big
19 hospitals and the FQHC and some of these other groups, and
20 it's notable that the groups all share one of our epic
21 platforms and the FQHC has our platform of EMR. But it's
22 absolutely sort of an all-in, all three hospitals in town,

1 basically. There's also a VA that's not part of it, but
2 it's a little bit trickier.

3 MS. KELLEY: Lynn?

4 MS. BARR: Great chapter, and I'm really looking
5 forward to this work progressing. So you mentioned in your
6 presentation that, you know, the funding for this, one of
7 the most available sources of funding is from ACOs and, you
8 know, from value-based programs, and you mentioned the QPP
9 as funding vehicles for these. Certainly in our safety net
10 ACOs we do a lot of this work, and we do it for free, and
11 it's just -- and, you know, things like transportation
12 totally make a difference, you know, getting people
13 refrigerators so they can have insulin, you know, that
14 matters. So there's a lot of good work there.

15 But my concern is that those payment models
16 actually disadvantage the safety net, and so this gives me
17 an opportunity to talk about one of my biggest concerns
18 right now, which is, as you know, the most expensive
19 patients are the ones with socioeconomic determinants of
20 health, right? And the providers that are the most
21 expensive today possibly are the ones that are treating
22 these patients, right? And so we talk in our ACOs about

1 inefficient providers. Are we really talking about
2 inefficient providers equally, or are there inefficient
3 providers and providers that are taking care of the safety
4 net? And we lump together.

5 The reason this has become a tremendous concern
6 is because the regional benchmarks penalize inefficient
7 providers, and so in the REACH model, which was intended to
8 reach the safety net, it has a 50 percent element of the
9 regional benchmark in it which, in my cohort, is an instant
10 5 percent loss against the benchmark, right? So they would
11 go into the program 5 percent lower than everyone else.
12 And so as Bruce will tell you here, people are selecting
13 providers to be in these models that are not higher than
14 the benchmark, that are not more expensive.

15 So safety net providers are -- we get phone calls
16 every day now right now because they're getting kicked out
17 of the ACOs because they're more expensive than the
18 benchmarks so they can't afford to have them. Right?

19 So how does this fit together? And I think as we
20 look at this, if this is the funding mechanism to help the
21 safety net, then we can't penalize them for being in ACOs
22 and get them kicked out because they're "inefficient"

1 compared to the benchmark because of socioeconomic
2 determinants of health.

3 So if you could do any sort of analysis that
4 could sort of tie providers and spend -- like we know who
5 the safety net providers are. Can we look at their average
6 spend versus the benchmarks? I think you'll see the same
7 thing we are, which is a very, very unfortunate adverse
8 selection problem by Medicare. Thank you.

9 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

10 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, thanks, Lynn. I feel
11 like that was the perfect setup comment to plug your peer
12 grouping mechanism, so the whole time I was saying, "Peer
13 grouping, peer grouping." So guess what I'm going to talk
14 about?

15 First of all, I'm really glad to see us address
16 this issue of social determinants, and I think that is
17 tightly coupled, as was mentioned earlier, with their work
18 on safety net payment policies. The two issues clearly go
19 hand in hand.

20 I do want to start by focusing on the peer group
21 mechanism. I will loop back to payment, I promise. But,
22 you know, it addresses that philosophical question of do

1 you incorporate SES variables into the risk adjustment
2 models or do you keep them separate. Ledia, you and others
3 here on the staff have covered this so well. Obviously,
4 I'm a strong advocate of keeping those two separate in two
5 different compartments because it gives you the opportunity
6 to make improvements to your peer grouping model, and it
7 also keeps basically contamination out of the risk
8 adjustment mechanism. And I want to mention it's an
9 interesting philosophical discussion we can have, but I'm
10 not even going to fall back on that. I'm going to fall
11 back on the mathematical argument, which is if you
12 introduce a bunch of collinear variables that some are
13 social, some are clinical, and then you start trying to do
14 regressions on them, it isn't impossible, but it is
15 unpredictable and unstable.

16 So I do think that there's a -- just the
17 mathematical argument alone justifies this
18 compartmentalization, and I want to congratulate you on
19 your first peer grouping breakthrough. You know, moving
20 from fully dual eligibles to the LIS beneficiaries seemed
21 to really improve that model.

22 So, obviously, a big advocate of that, but I

1 think the next step, if you look at our work in safety net
2 hospitals, the next logical step, so far all of those peer
3 groups we've been redistributive, we've looked at each peer
4 group, and we've said, well, a 2 percent withhold, let's
5 redistribute money within the group. Well, part of what
6 this peer grouping mechanism does is gives us the ability
7 to not necessarily treat all peer groups equally. In the
8 most affluent peer group, we may very well just employ a
9 redistributive and sum zero strategy.

10 But as you can imagine, as we move down to the
11 highest risk groups, that's your opportunity to add money
12 to the system, and, you know, Michael, I thought your
13 comment about no free lunch, I mean this is where we
14 deposit the lunch money, it would be into those higher risk
15 socioeconomic groups. Lynn, you'll be pleased -- I don't
16 think you should count against the benchmarks, money
17 outside the system, but I think there's a lot of merit
18 there because I think as we look at social determinants of
19 health and how to address them, one of the fundamental
20 mechanisms is what vehicle do we even have to use Medicare
21 payment policy to influence that?

22 Now, Pat is going to want us to just lump it all

1 into IPPS payments.

2 [Laughter.]

3 DR. DeBUSK: I had to get my shot in. But, you
4 know, you have to have a -- you do have to have a mechanism
5 to introduce that, and I do think that there's a lot of
6 merit in having a unified platform that does a quality
7 measurement and a bonus and penalties payment system that
8 also becomes the vehicle to introduce new money, because
9 then we can promulgate that across all of our different
10 payment areas. That works for hospitals, that works for
11 SNFs. So, again, I'm really bullish on that, and I hope
12 you guys develop that out.

13 My own last plug, Ledia, every couple years, peer
14 group first and then let's do the risk adjustment, just to
15 do a quick gut check, because you are making -- if you risk
16 adjust first and then peer group, you are making an
17 implicit assumption that all of those risk adjustment
18 variables behave the same irrespective of peer group. And
19 I'm not sure that assumption always -- you know, discharged
20 to community. I'm sure it works differently for affluent
21 people versus high-risk people. So every two years or so,
22 just think of me, please, and --

1 [Inaudible comments.]

2 DR. DeBUSK: Thanks.

3 MS. KELLEY: David.

4 DR. GRABOWSKI: Well, that's a hard one to
5 follow. But thankfully, I'm also going to talk about peer
6 grouping, and Brian and Lynn both teed this up really well.

7 We did make this amazing breakthrough. I found
8 it, as many others did, a little unfulfilling to just try
9 to capture the peer groupings with the full duals, and so
10 this shift to LIS was tremendous progress. And I want us
11 to keep thinking about ways -- and you mentioned during the
12 presentation and in the chapter about collecting data and
13 other ways to even improve on that. But I think we've made
14 tremendous progress. And as Brian said, these peer
15 groupings can be used in a lot of different places, whether
16 it's payment adequacy, whether it's quality reporting,
17 whether it's any of our value-based pay models, identifying
18 and supporting safety net providers. We have this whole
19 set of good candidates here to kind of use this tool that I
20 really think has improved a lot, and I look forward to
21 continuing to see it improve in the coming years.

22 Thanks.

1 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

2 DR. NAVATHE: So I echo my Commissioners in
3 support for this work. This is really fundamentally
4 important, and I'm really happy that we're taking this on.

5 I think in general this notion of trying to align
6 payment with promoting equity in some fashion or at least
7 recognizing where maybe it's not aligned, I think is a
8 pretty foundational step for us. At the same time, I think
9 there's a lot of wise counsel from many of the
10 Commissioners that preceded me in comments around the point
11 of addressing social determinants of health should not be
12 encapsulated within this notion of decreasing medical
13 spending, and I think we should be relatively explicit if
14 we can in recognizing that, because I think that's not the
15 way that we should be thinking about social determinants of
16 health in a general sense.

17 A couple other points. I think the chapter did a
18 nice job of teeing up that there's -- you know, value-based
19 payments or alternative payment models are kind of in the
20 future of the work that we're doing, and there are some
21 interactions potentially with how to think about equity or
22 disparities in that context. Here I think it's important

1 that we recognize that value-based payments and the pursuit
2 of value-based payments is not necessarily translating into
3 equitable or equity -- or equitable payments, and there is,
4 unfortunately, a long history now of different types of
5 programs that we might consider and some design feature or
6 fashion of value-based payments that don't necessarily
7 align with equity. So public reporting, for example, in
8 New York with heart bypass CABG report cards ending up with
9 essentially discriminatory practices against Black
10 individuals seeking heart bypass care. There's
11 participation effects in ACOs. There's been mixed evidence
12 in episodes, some evidence that racial minorities have
13 benefitted, some evidence that lower SES populations have
14 been discriminated against.

15 So I think we're still figuring this out, and I
16 think it's important for us to put it out there. This is
17 something we're working on. But I think we should be very
18 clear in our minds that value is not synonymous with
19 equity, and there's reasons that we should worry about
20 value-based payments in the context of social determinants
21 of health and equity because we tend to then put a lot of
22 pressure on this notion of risk adjustment, and I think

1 that's what we've been talking about here a lot in the
2 context of peer grouping and otherwise.

3 And risk adjustment, of course, is harder in
4 populations that face these social challenges, and the
5 provider groups that tend to serve them tend to have lots
6 of infrastructure to do things like coding, and so it's
7 kind of a snowball effect there that we should be mindful
8 of.

9 The next point I wanted to make is that I think
10 to some extent -- and there's a little bit of write-up
11 about this in the mailing materials -- there can be an
12 instinctive reaction to say, well, then, we just have to do
13 social risk adjustment and then we're done. And I think
14 that the context for social risk adjustment really, really
15 matters, and it's not a panacea, it's not a silver bullet,
16 it's not necessarily a solution. It may be part of the
17 solution, but it may not be the whole thing.

18 Now, I think it's important to recognize here
19 that in most cases the populations that we're most worried
20 about are minority populations, and the way that you design
21 the model actually ends up mattering. So if we just put in
22 things like social determinants of health as indicator

1 variables in these models, they'll still be largely
2 calibrated around the majority population. So you can get
3 -- and, actually, we have seen this -- where you add
4 individual level social determinants of health, think
5 you're doing well, and that actually you're dropping the
6 adjustment for the populations that you're presumably
7 trying to help. And so I think we should, again, just kind
8 of be eyes wide open about these things, which is not to
9 say that we don't want to work on social risk adjustment,
10 but that we should be mindful around some of the challenges
11 in getting this to work.

12 The last point, and Dana Safran is not here,
13 unfortunately, because I know she would have spoken a lot
14 about the quality measurement side here as well. I think
15 stratifying measures by race, ethnicity, SES status, in my
16 mind, generally speaking, you know, a good thing to pursue.
17 But I think she would articulate that it's quite challenges
18 because these, again, tend to be smaller subgroups. And
19 when you try to get to reliable measures for these smaller
20 subgroups, it's challenging.

21 So, again, I'm very supportive of the work. I
22 think we should just also in our work outline some of the

1 challenges out there so that way we're as clear with the
2 broader policy community as we can be. Thank you.

3 DR. CHERNEW: I think Larry is going to be next,
4 but I just want to jump into some of the themes of what you
5 said, Amol, which is if you look, for example, at REACH,
6 Lynn's concerns of REACH aside, they did try and adjust the
7 spending explicitly to make SDOH or disparity goals
8 explicit in how they set the benchmark by severing the tie
9 between some -- your benchmarks should be your predictive
10 spend and allowing some changes. So I think there is some
11 recognition now in CMS that they can use benchmark policy
12 to achieve other goals. We'll see how far that goes. But
13 to your point, we should pay attention to it, I agree
14 completely.

15 DR. CASALINO: Yeah, four extremely quick points
16 and then a fifth that will be, let's say, quick enough, at
17 least from me.

18 [Laughter.]

19 DR. CASALINO: I only had three quick points, but
20 after what Amol said. So I just want to say I think Bruce
21 and Amol -- first point, what Bruce and Amol I think have
22 already said, but I'll say it in other terms to make sure

1 everybody understands. If you do a risk adjustment
2 regression and you put in clinical and socioeconomic risk
3 factors, those two are very closely correlated, so you just
4 don't know how it's going to come out, and you could even
5 have the unfortunate effect that Amol just mentioned. So
6 that's important. That's the first point.

7 The second point is the report does,
8 appropriately, I think, mention public reporting in a
9 number of places quite often, which is great. I think,
10 though, that more explicitness about what we mean by that
11 would be warranted. So public reporting by strata for
12 sure, okay? So if we're stratifying by LIS or dual
13 eligibility or whatever. But also -- and this I think
14 should be explicit -- public reporting in a way that makes
15 it possible, for anyone who wants to, to be able to see
16 both how you're doing within your stratum, but also how
17 you're doing compared to nationally. Okay?

18 So if you take -- if you're an organization that
19 has a high proportion of poor patients, let's just say, and
20 you're doing well compared to your peers, that's great.
21 But are you doing well in an "absolute way," because you
22 would want to know that too? You don't want inferior care

1 forever for poor populations. So that's the second point.
2 I would just sort of make that explicit in the report. I
3 don't think there's any controversy about it.

4 The third point, I think a question we might want
5 to ask explicitly in the report and maybe want to discuss
6 here is: Should there be payment for reducing disparities?
7 I mean, in a way, the way we've recommended paying within
8 peer groups does pay you for reducing disparities. But
9 there could be an additional explicit payment for reducing
10 disparities, and I think that's a question at least worth
11 asking and answering.

12 The fourth quick point is even quicker, but I
13 think worth considering whether it should be in the report
14 and/or discussed here, is: Should there be payment or
15 penalties for not collecting SDOH information? And if so,
16 for hospitals, for physicians, for who?

17 Okay, those are the four quick points, and now
18 for the quick enough point. So Bruce has twice talked
19 about medicalizing, and actually that's something that I'd
20 wanted to talk about as well. Some of us here at least are
21 probably old enough to know when "medicalize" was a pretty
22 common term, and now I don't think you hear it so much. It

1 meant a couple things, but one common meaning was to take a
2 social problem and medicalize it by saying the medical
3 system should take care of it. And in my view, SDOH is a
4 social problem.

5 Now, it's great that -- you know, you can hear
6 Jonathan's enthusiasm and his sophistication and all that
7 he's accomplished already with the experience, and there
8 are other -- not Jonathans, but there are other people in
9 the same category in the country, and I think that's great.
10 And certainly interventions by organizations that provide
11 care to help their patients with transportation or
12 refrigerators or whatever are great, and there should be
13 some form of payment that makes it so you don't lose money
14 when you do that, even if you don't make money.

15 So I'm all for all of that. But to just -- but
16 to talk, as almost everybody does and as the report does
17 now, I don't want anybody to get -- I don't want to let
18 government off the hook, all right? I don't want anybody
19 to get the idea that hospitals are going to solve the
20 housing problem for their communities. So I'll say -- I'm
21 almost done. I'll say in just one second what I think
22 could be a very slight modification in the report. But

1 another way of thinking about is it a medical problem or
2 social problem is population health. Only a few years ago,
3 we went out and talked to medical directors for ACOs, what
4 do they mean by population health. They all meant the
5 health of their attributed population.

6 Now, people like Jonathan and possibly the other
7 organizations he's working with get it that population
8 health is really the population of a community, not just
9 your attributed patients. But, again, if you medicalize
10 it, it's more your attributed patients. If you think it's
11 the role of government, then it's the community.

12 So I dealing with be happy if just somewhere in
13 the report there was just an acknowledgment -- it doesn't
14 have to be this wording, but I wrote it out just for myself
15 to understand, something along the lines ultimately
16 intervening to improve SDOH, such as housing, that's the
17 responsibility of government and society more broadly. We
18 don't mean to suggest that SDOH should be medicalized, that
19 is that health care organizations are responsible for
20 improving fundamental socioeconomic determinants of health.
21 What they should be responsible for is taking account of
22 the determinants that do exist in the patients that they're

1 taking care of and helping address these in ways that can
2 improve their patients' health, and they shouldn't lose
3 money when they're doing it. The payment system should
4 account for that.

5 So that would be -- it doesn't have to be
6 interwoven through the whole report, just some
7 acknowledgment of that so that we aren't contributing to
8 what I think is the medicalization of problems that aren't
9 medical fundamentally.

10 MS. KELLEY: Pat?

11 MS. WANG: Thanks. Great paper and a great
12 discussion, so thank you very much. I wanted to suggest,
13 just sort emphasize, I guess, that as -- MedPAC already
14 does things that touch on this area, and I think just
15 always having a lens that makes sort of the inclusion of
16 SDOH and health equity more intentional would be helpful.
17 So, for example, when you do the beneficiary interviews
18 every year, I think -- the comment has been made. I think
19 it would be important to try very hard to get a good size
20 sample of LIS beneficiaries and to ask them -- to ask them
21 what the issues are. You know, we can ask providers. We
22 can ask organizations that serve folks what they think the

1 problems are, but I think, you know, having the voice of
2 the beneficiary in there with the lens of we're trying to
3 understand SDOH and health equity for the population would
4 be very good.

5 The second thing, again, MedPAC has always had a
6 recommendation that quality should be measured at the local
7 level. Through the lens of SDOH, what this conversation --
8 we're talking about CBOs, we're talking about regional
9 efforts. You know, SDOH is about as hyper-local an issue
10 as you can get, and so I think it's another lens through
11 which to reinforce the recommendation around the
12 measurement of quality at a local level. I'm just speaking
13 from the perspective of a Medicare Advantage plan. The
14 population I serve really is probably very unlike the LIS
15 population in Seattle, but those are -- that's the kind of
16 comparison that gets made in a broad-based national quality
17 program. And so, again, through the -- the recommendation
18 makes sense on its face, but it makes especial sense if
19 you're talking about SDOH.

20 You know, when I think about what is it that
21 MedPAC can actually do given the specific mandate, and I
22 think what Larry said was really, really important, because

1 Medicare is not going to solve the housing problem in the
2 United States either. You know, the work on safety net
3 hospitals is really important. I know that there is an
4 intention to broaden that sort of -- that view to providers
5 and physicians, which is complicated, but, you know,
6 payment policy is almost the last step. I think we need to
7 think about what are we trying to achieve here, because
8 we're talking about communities where health care resources
9 and access is very bad. So what needs to happen to
10 stimulate the development of the right kind of health care
11 infrastructure even in those communities could be a
12 perspective when we undertake the work around payment
13 policy for safety net providers.

14 And I would respectfully ask that -- you know, I
15 won't be here to be bothering you with this, but to also
16 keep in mind the organizations like D-SNPs that serve LIS
17 members. There are very specific things that they need as
18 well. You know, we talked about measurement of quality. I
19 think, you know, the work around trying to come up with
20 adjustments to account for SES status are important, and I
21 hope that MedPAC can continue to support that work through
22 this lens, because those organizations are very much

1 focused on the population.

2 On the data collection issue, you know, everybody
3 wants more data. I guess that I just -- you know, and I
4 think it's incredibly important to have it because you
5 can't really figure out where you're doing well. If you
6 want to know, for example, whether your interventions
7 around quality are effective for the Black community or the
8 Hispanic community, you kind of need to know who those
9 beneficiaries are in order to even analyze it. So
10 everybody wants data, and, you know, Lynn's impulse was,
11 like, let's get it all. The one thing that I would just
12 caution us is beneficiaries have a right to decide what
13 information they share, and so the idea of -- because
14 everybody now is saying, you know, collect the race
15 information for your members. We do that for ourselves so
16 that we can analyze, but, you know, you have to explain to
17 people why they should give you that information. Like,
18 what are they getting in return for it? And there are a
19 lot of reasons people don't like to supply information like
20 that. So I think we just need to be very respectful of
21 that fact.

22 The one thing that -- you know, and again this is

1 MedPAC, so I don't know how far you get into this, but it
2 would be great if the government itself -- Medicare has a
3 lot of information available to it. Forget tax returns for
4 a second. But, for example, who's receiving a SNAP
5 benefit, if there is any way to incorporate information
6 like that into a beneficiary enrollment file so that, for
7 example, when they join an MA plan, the information is
8 somehow available, because otherwise you have to kind of
9 tease that out of a person through questionnaires and
10 careful questioning and, you know, that's a whole art form.
11 But I suspect that there's a lot of information that is in
12 the possession of government agencies now that serve the
13 population that could carefully be made more available to
14 the people who are trying to take care of them.

15 The last comment really is value-based payment is
16 the way -- if you want to talk about payment policy, it is
17 really hard for me to imagine the kind of -- so SDOH, and
18 addressing SDOH is obviously a gigantic team sport.
19 Gigantic team sport, and everybody has to work together.
20 CBOs are really important. State government is important.
21 Health care providers are important. And in my view, VBP
22 is really the best way to align that, not one person having

1 all of the risk, but sharing the risk so that people are
2 aligned around what they're trying to do for somebody. And
3 in that regard, you know, Jonathan I think said the
4 importance of states. Medicaid is really important. So
5 just even figuring out Medicare staying in touch with the
6 efforts of Medicaid agencies. People don't develop
7 complications from SDOH when they turn 65. It starts a lot
8 earlier than that. So just having the longitudinal view I
9 think is really important.

10 Thank you.

11 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you. I really appreciate the
12 chapter and the comments from the Commissioners. Just
13 three quick points.

14 Bruce and Larry highlighted the issue of
15 medicalization, and I just want to also add another point
16 on this, health care taking on issues that are social
17 issues or public health. Health care is where all the
18 money is. Medical care is where all the money is. And
19 there was a study I'm sure you've all seen many years ago
20 in the Boston area that 88 percent goes to traditional
21 medical care, disproportionately surgery, whatever, so
22 that's part of the reason. And we also benefit in medical

1 care when we don't address social determinants and people
2 get sick, right?

3 One other quick point. Where's all the public
4 health nurses? Well, that's been systematically cut over
5 the past decades.

6 So when we look at other countries, at least, you
7 know, what I've seen, overall the expenditures are the same
8 if you aggregate social services and medical care. It's
9 just that we spend so much more on medical care and less on
10 social services.

11 So I think these are important things, and they
12 lean into my next point. I hear Amol on value design,
13 equal equity, and I certainly agree with that. And yet
14 risk-bearing population health models, as Pat pointed out,
15 I believe really begin to align the economic incentives to
16 it; otherwise it's altruism, and so how do we assure that
17 that happens?

18 So that gets to my idea to pursue that I have no
19 idea how this could be done, and I don't expect an answer,
20 but to think about how do we expand the accountability
21 horizons or the outcome measurement horizons, because how a
22 person is at 65 has a lot to do with, as Pat said, a lot of

1 things that happened before then. How they are at 80 has a
2 lot to do with what's happening at 65. So chronic
3 condition prevention and management is a very long-term
4 issue, and yet we have organizations and facilities that
5 are really looking quarter by quarter. So that would be my
6 plea, is there some way to expand that horizon that's
7 embedded in the payment models?

8 Thanks.

9 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

10 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you, and thank you for a
11 great chapter. I think I want to follow up maybe on
12 Larry's point about thinking about some of the data issues
13 and also thinking about it from a claims data issue. I
14 notice that there are Z codes that CMS has put together for
15 capturing some of this, and I think it's one of those
16 things where we know people won't use codes unless we pay
17 them to use codes. And then I'm like fighting with myself
18 of do we pay them to use codes or do we -- like Lynn, pay
19 them to do it, you know? But then, you know, you look at
20 the list of recommendations, and it's like invest in a good
21 EHR to help you. Well, that probably disadvantages some
22 sites that maybe want to do more of the actual work, or

1 creates a situation where we're putting more money towards
2 groups that are collecting this more routinely, but maybe
3 they're not doing anything about it.

4 So I think there's this kind of interesting need
5 to know the scope of the problem, would love to be able to
6 adjust for this, but also don't know if just saying you
7 have people who you're treating who have housing issues or
8 other things, it's like, well, whether you're doing
9 anything about that seems like what we'd like to know. So
10 that's just maybe a comment of -- I don't know how we could
11 get people to use -- I know how we could get people to use
12 those codes. I don't know if we would get useful from
13 those codes even if we had them using them. You probably
14 both feel the same.

15 And I think the other just very broad one comment
16 was on the background, thinking about in the box that
17 defined some of the key terms. You mentioned the social
18 determinants of health and thought maybe it would be worth
19 thinking about explicitly mentioning racism and structural
20 racism as part of that.

21 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin?

22 DR. PERLIN: Thanks very much. I wanted to come

1 back to Dr. Riley's Round 1 question where he asked, what
2 is the chassis for effectively addressing adverse social
3 determinants? You know, we've had a very peripatetic
4 conversation about what is within the sphere and what is
5 outside of the sphere, and I think that's obviously an
6 important clinical conversation. But to me, I think there
7 is a qualifying aspect, and so I want to offer four
8 comments that are really based on a lot of just direct
9 front-line and organizational operational experience. And
10 I think there's a way to parse it and those things that are
11 immediately relevant needs. And what do I mean by
12 immediately relevant? Those things that without, you know,
13 timely intervention will invariably lead to immediate
14 deterioration in clinical status or predictably lead to
15 increased costs for the therapy. So I think there's a way
16 of parsing that aspect.

17 Second, we obviously need then some way of
18 qualifying the individual or the institution that's
19 affected by adverse social determinants. We need to know
20 then what we want to do with the data.

21 Here I'd channel a couple things. First, from
22 Dana Safran, I think she also would have said one other

1 thing in addition to your comments, Amol. I think she
2 would have said we never, ever implicitly or otherwise want
3 to condone a condition in which there essentially, even by
4 a transitive function, is reward for inferior outcomes in
5 an adversely select population. I'll give you an
6 operational example. When I was leading the VA health
7 system, I mean, you know, yeah, it was more difficult to
8 get a pneumococcal immunity in patients with extreme
9 adverse social determinants. But there was no population
10 for whom it was more important to get that. So, you know,
11 it actually was not something that I chose to stratify,
12 having the opportunity, you know, to lead that system. I
13 wanted to make sure that everybody got that, while
14 recognizing the challenges.

15 How do you get those data? I think Pat and
16 Stacie made this point. This isn't easy. It takes
17 resources. And even if you said, okay, here's some dollars
18 for Z codes, let's dissect what it really means to get
19 these data. You know, who is it that acquires the
20 beneficiary characteristics? Well, usually at admission
21 into a hospital or admission into a clinic, there is a
22 person who's clerical in nature. Somebody alluded to the

1 fact that some of these questions are sensitive. They may
2 be matters of pride. They may be matters of personal
3 privacy, et cetera. And we do a really poor job already on
4 getting the real data, race/ethnicity, and language, let
5 alone getting into qualifications on income, let alone
6 getting to SOGI and the like.

7 So I think, you know, implied behind that is the
8 need to develop skills in eliciting what are sensitive and
9 complex data. And, oh, by the way, if you get those data,
10 do we have the conventions to reliably categorize, store,
11 manage those data? Having an EHR isn't enough. I had the
12 opportunity to chair the Health IT Standards Committee in
13 2009. There were actually 26 codes for gender identity.
14 And, you know, this is really tough stuff if we're serious
15 about it, and so we need to lay in an infrastructure as
16 part of a plan if we wish to get that.

17 So, one, you know, what's the chassis? Two, what
18 do we hope to accomplish with data? Three, how do we get
19 the data?

20 And then, finally, you know, in terms of being
21 able to intervene, maybe our focus is so -- maybe our focus
22 is personally misdirected. I think we need to identify

1 safety net institutions, but I don't want to say safety net
2 individuals or safety net patients. What I want to say is
3 patients who are rendered extremely vulnerable by virtue of
4 adverse social circumstances. And for those individuals,
5 you know, what is -- returning to the first part -- the
6 mechanism for intervention? You trust me by virtue of my
7 medical license to write for multi-thousand-dollar
8 prescriptions or multi-tens-of-thousands-dollar procedures.
9 None of those have been my most efficient prescription. In
10 VA, for a patient with end-stage emphysema, COPD, the most
11 efficient prescription was for a \$600 window air
12 conditioner. It changed as an immediately relevant
13 vulnerability the trajectory of an individual living in a
14 double-wide trailer in Richmond from coming into the
15 hospital twice a month, you know, in extreme circumstances,
16 to coming in predictably twice a year for organized care.

17 So I just offer that operational perspective and
18 hope we can change the focus into practical mutations from
19 across the continuum from data to intervention for our
20 beneficiaries. Thanks.

21 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon?

22 DR. RYU: Yeah, my comment was also around this

1 idea of medicalization, and I think it's a balance, and I
2 like how Jon Perlin mentioned a few things that I think are
3 relevant for this. But I agree with Larry, you know, you
4 don't want to medicalize this. It's certainly not the
5 reason to do this work. And I also agree that the delivery
6 system and payment policies are not the silver bullets to
7 solve for this. These are big, big issues.

8 But at the same time -- and I think Betty said
9 this well -- I think it's still a huge part of the
10 solution, and so I do think that there's a role, and it is
11 where the dollars are at. I think there's a role to be
12 played by the delivery systems out there, provider
13 entities, what have you. And I think especially in areas
14 where I think Jon used the word, you know, sort of
15 proximity or proximate areas, like food is one that I think
16 is very proximate to clinical outcomes. And I think those
17 areas health care should play a role and payment policy
18 should play a role, versus something that may be more
19 remote. You know, I think that gets a little attenuated.

20 And then the other is, you know, Pat's comment
21 around payment policy should be the last step. I agree
22 with that, too, but I do think it is still a step. It is

1 still one of the arrows in the quiver that can really help
2 and certainly shouldn't be something that adds more
3 barriers to the work. It should be something that, you
4 know, is a tailwind more so than a headwind.

5 Lastly, this notion of value-based payment, I
6 think Amol's comment, I agree that, you know, that's not
7 synonymous with equity. But I think fee-for-service is
8 even more not synonymous with equity. And so between the
9 two, I think it's still a pretty compelling reason to move
10 towards the value-based payment models.

11 DR. CHERNEW: I think where we are is we're now
12 at the mythical Round 3.

13 [Laughter.]

14 DR. CHERNEW: This might just be Round 2-B or
15 something, but I think we have Lynn and Bruce who are going
16 to loosely close us out. So, Lynn, I think you're next,
17 and then -- oh, we just have Lynn.

18 MS. BARR: All right. Round 3 is me. I really
19 appreciate what Jonathan's saying about -- and other
20 comments about operationalizing this. My head is in the
21 exact same place. Where do I capture the data? And what
22 is the minimum data set that actually is a determinant of

1 health? So, you know, what I see and what I get concerned
2 about is, okay, now we want to -- you know, we'll have 26
3 codes for gender. You know, nobody's going to be able to
4 use those, right? But we have a mechanism today -- the
5 annual wellness visit -- where we do a health risk
6 assessment, right? And it is not difficult to ask a few
7 questions. They don't have to answer, but I want to know
8 do they have transportation, do they have food, and are
9 they eligible for the LIS.

10 Now, we're actually putting that into our health
11 risk assessment at Caravan because we want to go out and
12 sign up all those people that need the LIS subsidy, right?
13 And so that's three diagnosis codes, right? Food
14 insecurity could be a diagnosis code. Below the poverty
15 line, you know, the LIS poverty line, would be a diagnosis
16 code, and also looking at -- what was my third point? I
17 don't remember. Transportation. Because as you noticed in
18 your paper, those are the three things we work on, and it's
19 the only three things we work on because the problem is we
20 can only do so much, and those are the big, big impact
21 ones. Transportation will save the government a ton of
22 money in unnecessary ambulance fees, et cetera, and unmet

1 care needs.

2 So, at any rate, I think there are ways to make
3 this happen efficiently. Thank you.

4 DR. CHERNEW: So that's going to take us to the
5 end of this. I really do appreciate the I think universal
6 passion around this topic. I really appreciate the
7 acknowledgment that we are MedPAC and we recognize these
8 issues should not be medicalized, so we have to be quite
9 practical in how we go about this. Again, in other work
10 and other places I've been, if you ask me what to do here,
11 I would start off with like early childhood interventions.
12 It turns out MedPAC is not really the best place to have
13 discussion about early childhood interventions.

14 But, nevertheless, I think there are and there
15 have been several examples of things that we will continue
16 to think about in our work. They range from data to
17 measurement to interventions to incentives and a whole
18 bunch of other things. It is a complicated area. I'm glad
19 we are taking it on, and we will continue to do so.

20 For those of you who might not have noticed, and
21 for those of you at home, this material that we've been
22 discussing today is not going to appear in the June

1 chapter. This is an informational discussion like the
2 rebate work as we begin to plan out our agenda and to get a
3 sense of the temperature of where everybody is, and I think
4 we've done a really good job of doing that. So I'm
5 grateful to the setup for this and for all of you for
6 commenting, and so I think for Ledia and Geoff, you did a
7 great job. You have a lot more to do, so that's all good.

8 For those of you at home, please send us your
9 comments on any of this for this session or this morning's
10 session. Just mail them to meetingcomments@medpac.gov or
11 go on the Web and find under medpac.gov public meetings and
12 past meetings. You can send us comments. We really do
13 want to hear what you have to say.

14 To the staff, the many of whom have put together
15 this new era of how we meet, thank you very much. It may
16 have looked like it was effortless. It was not. And to
17 the Commissioners who adopted sort of this new version,
18 thank you very much. It was really great. I wish we
19 weren't doing it the last meeting of the year, but it's
20 nice that we got to do it.

21 So, anyway, thank you all. We will be meeting
22 again tomorrow at 9:00. We'll be talking starting with

1 alternative payment models and then site-neutral, but for
2 now I think we're going to sign off, and thank you all.

3 [Whereupon, at 4:54 p.m., the Commission was
4 recessed, to reconvene at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, April 8,
5 2022.]

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

PUBLIC MEETING

The Horizon Ballroom
Ronald Reagan Building
International Trade Center
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20004

-and-

Via GoToWebinar

Friday, April 8, 2022
9:01 a.m.

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

MICHAEL CHERNEW, PhD, Chair
PAUL B. GINSBURG, PhD, Vice Chair
LYNN BARR, MPH
LAWRENCE P. CASALINO, MD, PhD
BRIAN DeBUSK, PhD
STACIE B. DUSETZINA, PhD
MARJORIE E. GINSBURG, BSN, MPH
DAVID GRABOWSKI, PhD
JONATHAN B. JAFFERY, MD, MS, MMM
AMOL S. NAVATHE, MD, PhD
JONATHAN PERLIN, MD, PhD, MSHA
BRUCE PYENSON, FSA, MAAA
BETTY RAMBUR, PhD, RN, FAAN
WAYNE J. RILEY, MD, MPH, MBA
JAEWON RYU, MD, JD
DANA GELB SAFRAN, ScD
PAT WANG, JD

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

AGENDA PAGE

An approach to streamline and harmonize Medicare's portfolio of alternative payment models
 - Geoff Gerhardt, Rachel Burton, Luis Serna.....3

Aligning fee-for-service payment rates across ambulatory settings
 - Dan Zabinski.....80

Adjourn.....130

P R O C E E D I N G S

[9:01 a.m.]

1
2
3 DR. CHERNEW: Welcome, everybody, to our Friday
4 morning MedPAC. We have a great agenda today and we are
5 going to jump right in. We're going to start with a
6 discussion of alternative payment models with Rachel,
7 Geoff, and Luis. Who is starting? Rachel. Okay. Take it
8 away.

9 MS. BURTON: Good morning. In this session,
10 Geoff Gerhardt and I will describe an approach to
11 streamline and harmonize Medicare's portfolio of
12 alternative payment models.

13 Our colleague Luis Serna will be on hand to join
14 us in answering any technical questions Commissioners have,
15 and we'd like to thank our colleagues Jeff Stensland and
16 Betty Fout for their input into this presentation and
17 paper.

18 For those watching online, a copy of these slides
19 is available from the control panel on the right side of
20 your screen, under the Handouts section.

21 In last June's report to the Congress, the
22 Commission recommended that CMS reduce the number of

1 Medicare alternative payment models it operates and
2 recommended that the agency design models that work better
3 together. In subsequent meetings, Commissioners have
4 explored how to operationalize this recommendation, and
5 have offered more specific suggestions for CMS to consider.
6 These are described in the draft chapter shared with
7 Commissioners, and will be the focus of today's
8 presentation.

9 I will recap Commissioners' input on population-
10 based payment models, and Geoff will recap Commissioners'
11 input on episode-based payment models. We seek feedback on
12 whether we have accurately captured Commissioners' views,
13 and ask that Commissioners identify any revisions that
14 might be needed before this material appears in our June
15 report to the Congress.

16 Commissioners' initial APM discussions this cycle
17 focused on population-based payment models, which are also
18 known as models for accountable care organizations or ACOs.
19 ACOs are groups of providers that have agreed to be
20 assessed based on the annual cost and quality of the care
21 provided to patients seen by their primary care providers.

22 Currently, providers have seven model tracks to

1 choose from, spread across the Medicare Shared Savings
2 Program and the ACO REACH model, which used to be called
3 Direct Contracting. If CMMI launches additional models,
4 the number of tracks could grow.

5 Currently, providers report needing to invest
6 significant resources to sort through these options and
7 pick a track, and there is no single default model for
8 other payers to base their payment arrangements on. A
9 simpler approach, favored by Commissioners, would be to
10 reduce the number of population-based payment model tracks,
11 and to use more consistent features.

12 Although Commissioners are not wedded to a
13 specific number, many would support dropping down to three
14 tracks. For example, one track could be geared toward
15 groups of small provider organizations, such as independent
16 primary care practices, and could offer them the chance to
17 keep 50 percent of the savings they generate relative to a
18 spending benchmark.

19 A second track could be geared toward mid-sized
20 organizations, such as multi-specialty physician practices
21 with multiple locations and small community hospitals with
22 a modest number of primary care providers. Providers in

1 this track might keep 75 percent of their savings and owe
2 75 percent of their losses relative to a benchmark.

3 A third track could be geared toward large
4 organizations, such as health systems with multiple
5 campuses, and could let providers keep 100 percent of their
6 savings and owe 100 percent of their losses relative to a
7 benchmark. Small and mid-sized organizations that want to
8 take on more financial risk could be permitted to
9 participate in a more advanced track.

10 Commissioners' other suggestion for population-
11 based payment models is to stop periodically "rebasings"
12 ACOs' spending benchmarks. In ACO models, benchmarks are
13 often based on historical spending data that is then
14 trended forward to the current year. This trending forward
15 continues for a few years, and then benchmarks are set
16 anew, using more recent spending data, and the cycle starts
17 over.

18 If an ACO generates a large amount of savings, as
19 the illustrative ACO in this graph did, then each time
20 benchmarks are rebased, they have the potential to be
21 ratcheted down, shown in the yellow circles. This means
22 ACOs are effectively penalized for generating savings,

1 through harder-to-beat benchmarks.

2 Commissioners favor getting rid of periodic
3 rebasing, as shown in the orange line. This would get rid
4 of the kinks in our graph, and cause ACO benchmarks to
5 increase at a steadier rate. An ACO whose benchmarks
6 follow the orange line's trajectory could be expected to
7 have stronger incentives to lower spending, since doing so
8 would not cause them to be penalized with lower future
9 benchmarks. For example, in this ACO's case, within 15
10 years a continually updated benchmark could grow to be
11 \$1,000 higher than it would otherwise be under rebasing.

12 Commissioners envision setting benchmarks using
13 historical spending at the start of an ACO's participation
14 in a model, and then trending it forward without any
15 periodic rebasing. The trending forward of benchmarks
16 would be done using some kind of growth factor that is
17 exogenous, meaning it is unrelated to ACOs' actual
18 spending. This could be a single factor or multiple
19 factors.

20 For example, a price growth factor could reflect
21 annual updates to Medicare's fee schedules, and could be
22 coupled with a volume and intensity growth factor based on

1 CMS actuaries' Medicare fee-for-service projections or the
2 projected growth in real national GDP. This volume &
3 intensity growth factor could then be discounted by some
4 percentage, to generate savings for the Medicare program.

5 It is especially important to grow benchmarks at
6 a slower rate than current fee-for-service spending in the
7 model track that would allow providers to keep 100 percent
8 of savings relative to a benchmark. Otherwise, no program
9 savings would be generated from this track.

10 I'll now pass things over to Geoff.

11 MR. GERHARDT: Now we'll turn to approaches for
12 episode-based payment, which are focused on improving
13 quality and reducing spending during specific episodes of
14 care, such as knee replacement surgery or a hospital stay
15 for congestive heart failure.

16 At the March 2022 meeting, Commissioners
17 supported integrating an episode-based payment model with
18 the population-based approach that Rachel just described.
19 Having Medicare administer a nation-wide episode-based
20 model alongside ACOs is seen as desirable because episode-
21 based payments can help focus care improvement activities
22 on specific episodic events, but such arrangements can be

1 burdensome for ACOs to set up and administer.

2 At the March meeting, most Commissioners
3 supported an approach where all fee-for-service
4 beneficiaries would be attributed to a Medicare-run episode
5 model if they trigger a covered episode. This would
6 include beneficiaries in one-sided ACOs, two-sided ACOs,
7 and beneficiaries who are not in an ACO.

8 Just to be clear, any beneficiary in an ACO who
9 triggered an episode covered by Medicare's model would be
10 concurrently attributed to providers in both models during
11 the episode. But once the episode period ended, they would
12 just be attributed to their ACO.

13 For any type of episode not covered by the
14 Medicare-run model, ACOs would have the freedom to design
15 and implement their own episode-based payment arrangements
16 as they saw fit.

17 In the next two slides, we present six factors
18 the Chair has suggested CMS take into account when
19 selecting which types of episodes to include the Medicare-
20 run model.

21 First, the agency could consider whether an
22 episode has attributes that facilitate episode-based

1 payments, such as whether there is a clear triggering event
2 and whether the episode is conducive to setting benchmark
3 prices accurately.

4 Second, the agency could take into account
5 whether an episode has been found to generate savings
6 and/or improve quality relative to what an ACO would have
7 achieved on its own, in the absence of an episode-based
8 payment model. And in order to guard against the
9 possibility of inducing growth in episode volume, CMS could
10 consider whether adding an episode to the model will lead
11 to an increase in volume for that episode.

12 Next, CMS could take into account whether
13 inclusion of an episode in Medicare's model is likely to
14 discourage provider participation in an ACO. For instance,
15 incentives to participate in an ACO may be dampened if
16 bonus payments for efficiency gains during an episode go
17 primarily to the episode initiators and not to the ACO.

18 CMS could also consider how care is typically
19 managed and delivered in different types of episodes and
20 how those processes interact with how ACOs manage care for
21 their patients. For example, since beneficiaries often have
22 multiple chronic conditions and these conditions are

1 usually managed through ongoing, rather than episodic
2 relationships with providers, Medicare should be cautious
3 about including episodes for chronic conditions.

4 And finally, CMS could consider whether including
5 an episode in its model would be expected to reduce
6 disparities in access to care and health outcomes.

7 Evaluations of Medicare's current episode-based
8 payment models do not include assessments of many of these
9 factors, so it is difficult to know which, if any, types of
10 episodes would meet them. As such, the six factors could
11 be presented to policymakers as general principles for CMS
12 to consider rather than hard and fast criteria which must
13 all be met for an episode to be part of Medicare's model.

14 Another important consideration is how savings or
15 losses generated during covered episodes should be
16 allocated when beneficiaries in an ACO trigger an episode
17 in Medicare's episode model. The optimal approach will
18 depend on specific design features of each model, such as
19 how spending benchmarks are calculated and the mechanisms
20 for generating Medicare savings.

21 Therefore, instead of getting too specific, it
22 seems preferable to present a high-level set of principles

1 for how payments, or repayments, resulting from changes in
2 spending during episodes should be allocated between
3 participants in the two models.

4 The first part of the proposed principle is that
5 episode-based providers should have a large enough
6 incentive to furnish highly efficient, high-quality care.
7 Second, providers in ACOs should have enough incentive to
8 refer patients to low-cost episode-based providers.
9 Finally, when these incentives are combined, they should
10 not be so large that total Medicare spending ends up
11 increasing.

12 That concludes our presentation on specific
13 strategies for streamlining and/or harmonizing Medicare's
14 portfolio of APMs. A chapter on these concepts will appear
15 in the June 2022 report to the Congress. In developing
16 that chapter, we seek feedback on whether this presentation
17 and mailing material accurately summarize Commissioners'
18 preferences. We are particularly interested in your
19 thoughts about the episode selection factors, since those
20 are new since last month's meeting.

21 We look forward to your discussion and I will now
22 pass it to back Mike.

B&B Reporters
29999 W. Barrier Reef Blvd.
Lewes, DE 19958
302-947-9541

1 DR. CHERNEW: Great. As you know, I'm really
2 happy and impressed with this work. I think we've gone a
3 long way from the beginning of the year. So before we jump
4 into the round of questions, I'll give my personal thanks
5 to all that you guys did.

6 That said, we are ready to go with Round 1, and
7 if I have this right, Stacie, you are the first in the
8 Round 1 queue.

9 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you. This was a really
10 great report. I really appreciate it, I just had a
11 question about, on page 5 of the reading materials there
12 was a comment about the shift in how payments would be
13 made, removing the 5 percent and shifting to the growth
14 rate. And I was just curious if you had any kind of idea
15 of how much participation could grow as a result of that
16 change and whether or not it might be something worth
17 commenting on in the chapter. I realize it's kind of
18 reading into the future.

19 And the other part related to that was I wasn't
20 sure if there was a threshold for receiving that payment or
21 just was the payment added to all services.

22 MS. BURTON: Are you referring to MACRA's 5

1 percent AAPM bonus?

2 DR. DUSETZINA: Yes.

3 MS. BURTON: I think we probably could not
4 comment on how we think that change in 2026 is going to
5 affect participation in A-APMs because the MIPS performance
6 incentives actually get quite large then too, like 9
7 percent. So some really top-performing ACOs might actually
8 not want to qualify for the A-APM bonus but they might want
9 to still be in ACO because top-performing ACOs tend to be
10 the top MIPS performers. It's kind of a long way of saying
11 that there will still be probably pretty good incentives to
12 be in an ACO.

13 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

14 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. At the March meeting and
15 also in the chapter we have made, I think, appropriate --
16 oh, by the way, this was a really good chapter, I think. I
17 was pleased to how it came out. But we make a fairly big
18 deal about rebasing and the ratcheting effect that that has
19 on ACOs. And I think that was really one of our main
20 points last time and in the chapter, that that's very
21 undesirable.

22 But for episodes, that's basically what the

1 chapter recommends. And I'm not sure there is a solution.
2 You guys seem to think that the exogenous administrative
3 trend idea would not work for episodes.

4 So do you have any further comment on that,
5 because does seem a little inconsistent that this is almost
6 like a fatal flaw of the ACO program, but yet we'll do it
7 in the episode model.

8 This is not your fault, by the way. This is an
9 inherent problem.

10 [Laughter.]

11 MR. GERHARDT: Mike, you have your microphone on.

12 DR. CHERNEW: I do, but if you want to speak,
13 feel free to talk first. Otherwise I will jump in on my
14 thoughts on this.

15 MR. GERHARDT: Well, I was just going to point
16 out that because episodes are relatively narrow, you know,
17 over time, as well as service use, compared to ACOs, which
18 are total cost of care, you know, over the entire year,
19 it's kind of important to get the prices close to what the
20 actual counterfactual is, the expected prices.

21 CMS has had problems with some of the models that
22 they've run, episode models, when the expected prices are

1 quite different from what ends up in the target price can
2 lead to -- just is on alignment, which makes it difficult
3 to either get a bonus or paying too much bonuses, which has
4 been what's happened.

5 So I think, at a general level, it has been more
6 important to be accurate in terms of expected prices for
7 episode-based payments, which is not to say that there
8 couldn't be other ways of doing it. But it's just harder
9 to conceive of, given the differences of how the models
10 work.

11 DR. CASALINO: I think you expressed that well in
12 the report. Sorry, Mike, one more. Do you think the
13 ratcheting effect is important in an episode-based model?

14 MR. GERHARDT: I think it can have some
15 importance, but, I mean, we've talked to folks at CMS who
16 say despite the fact that the target prices have continued
17 to come down for things like a hip or knee replacement,
18 they still see strong participation in the models that deal
19 with those.

20 So yes, it's a phenomenon. It may affect
21 participation at some point. But at least so far, they
22 don't think that it has.

1 DR. CHERNEW: So this may lead into a Round 1
2 question, appropriately, which leads to a Round 2 answer.
3 But again, I suspect Amol has strong thoughts on this as
4 well. I'm going to give a version, Amol. If you want to
5 jump in, I think that might be useful.

6 The challenge, I think, in the episode case,
7 unlike the ACO case, is there's wide variation in growth
8 across episodes in a whole range of ways, so it makes the
9 solution much harder to implement. So in some sense your
10 point, Larry, I agree with. Ratcheting is a problem in
11 episodes for a range of ways. I think conceptually I agree
12 with you. But figuring out what the right solution is is
13 much harder than I think it is in the ACO world, where I
14 think you can average out, broadly.

15 It's one reason why I think population payment
16 models are easier to manage in this way, because the
17 episode models, because of their inherent narrowness and
18 the variability to cross them, you couldn't impose an
19 administrative-type benchmark as easily in episodes because
20 the swings -- you would be way, way more inaccurate trying
21 to solve that problem in episode than I think you will be
22 in ACOs.

1 DR. NAVATHE: If I can jump in. So I think there
2 are a couple of different concepts, I think, that are worth
3 highlighting. I think what Mike is alluding to is that
4 trying to do an exogenous administrative-type benchmark in
5 an episode would be very challenging because it varies
6 tremendously from market to market. And I think that's
7 true.

8 I think does the ratchet effect potentially hurt
9 participation? I think it really depends on the design.
10 If the design, as many of the more recent models have
11 shifted towards a regional or market-type benchmark,
12 whether there's really, truly a ratchet is actually a good
13 question, and I think what you're hearing from CMS makes
14 sense. But I think that the context is that it's a market-
15 type benchmark, which is a little bit different when you
16 think of ratchet.

17 If you think of a historical benchmark that's
18 episode-initiator or provider-specific, then the ratchet
19 certainly will affect participation because you're taking
20 away the ability for them to make margin, I guess, against
21 a historical benchmark. So I think that's kind of how I
22 would think about it.

1 MS. KELLEY: Brian, did you have something on
2 this point?

3 DR. DeBUSK: Super fast. Larry, great question.
4 And, Amol, I would even ask you, if we look at ratcheting
5 effects, let's get really specific: lower joint
6 replacements. You watch BPCI hit; all these physicians
7 started doing anterior approach hip replacements. They
8 started managing post-acute care. I find it hard to
9 believe that some of that didn't spill over and become
10 standard of care. And you have to wonder. I mean, are
11 bundles falling a little bit victim to their own success?
12 And isn't that more proof that bundles are working?

13 DR. NAVATHE: That's a great question. I would
14 argue -- and I actually have in written form -- I think all
15 APMs are a victim of their own success to some extent. I
16 think what you're pointing out is really appropriate, which
17 is that the secular trend in many of these episodes,
18 certainly hip and knee replacement, is a great example.
19 The secular trend has been fairly aggressively downward in
20 that the markets have gotten -- generally speaking, market
21 participants have also gotten more efficient over time.

22 There is evidence that there are some spillovers.

1 We've done some of that work. The spillover sizes are not
2 as large as the mean effects of being in the program, so I
3 think the answer to your question is probably a little bit
4 of both. You know, there's a little bit of spillover
5 effect, but I think, in general, there has been a strong
6 shift, partly catalyzed by ACOs probably also in the market
7 of becoming more efficient. I think it makes Mike's point
8 earlier very important, which is that that's one of the
9 reasons it's so hard to do administrative type benchmarks
10 in episodes. So hopefully that answered the question.

11 DR. CHERNEW: We should move on to the next
12 clarifying question. This will hopefully come up again,
13 because the key issue here is this will vary across
14 different types of episodes, so you need to think through
15 this when you're deciding what episodes to watch. I think
16 the joint episode is an example where we think that's a
17 really good successful area where the episodes have
18 actually worked well, my understanding is, and I do think
19 there is a sense in which organizations would be a victim
20 of their own success, collectively. If you mandated
21 everybody in and everyone was successful, then the regional
22 thing would move down, and it would be harder, and we would

1 need to think through how to deal with that. It's much
2 harder to do -- it's much harder to figure out how to think
3 through that in an episode basis. I think the hip and knee
4 allows some flexibility in how you think about that, more
5 so than possibly some of the other episodes.

6 So the way the chapter's written, this just ends
7 up being a consideration of how that's going to play out,
8 but you're going to have to think about it differently
9 across different conditions and different types of
10 conditions. That's my sense of how CMS will ponder it.

11 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: If I could just say one
12 thing. I think this notion of success, rationing down
13 payment, that's how markets work.

14 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

15 MS. BARR: Excellent, excellent paper, and
16 actually my question was also on the growth factors, but
17 not as related to bundles but as related to ACOs. And it
18 also has -- but I think the concerns I have are the same.
19 We talk about regional benchmarks. We talk about, you
20 know, national trend. And those are guiding lights, right?
21 But we have different trends in the safety net than we do
22 in the rest of the population. So fee-for-service

1 physicians aren't going to get a raise for ten years. All
2 right? That is artificially, you know, capping growth in
3 fee-for-service payments. But if you provide those
4 services outside of the fee schedule, you're on a normal
5 trend, right?

6 And so I don't see how this promotes health
7 equity because we're averaging everyone as if all the
8 patients and all the payment models are the same, and
9 they're not. And so what the safety net is doing is
10 artificially increasing the trend for everyone else, but
11 we're small enough that we're just going to get slaughtered
12 by these trends, as we are today. And I'll have more to
13 say about that in Round 2.

14 So my question for you is: How would you design
15 this to promote health equity?

16 DR. CHERNEW: I'm not sure that's going to be
17 Round 1, but I'm going to say something -- is it okay if I
18 talk? I'm going to say something quickly. The way in
19 which that has been done -- and I understand you have some
20 issues with the REACH model -- is the actual adding on
21 specific factors to deal with those issues for particular
22 groups in a certain way. The implementation of that is

1 more detailed than I think we're going to get to in this
2 chapter, but the framework enables them through structures
3 of REACH. The implementation is a different issue. So you
4 can manage the benchmarks in ways to deal with that once
5 you have that as a criteria for what you should do. That's
6 true for population-based and otherwise, so there's an
7 execution and there's a conceptual problem. In REACH,
8 they've tried to particularly address that --

9 MS. BARR: [Off microphone.]

10 DR. CHERNEW: I understand, but you could take
11 the concepts that were in REACH and put them in MSSP. You
12 could decide that you wanted to add safety net bonuses to
13 aspects of where the benchmarks are. You could decide you
14 want to take the benchmarks and adjust them in the peer
15 group. There's a lot of ways you could do that in the MSSP
16 -- MSSP is now.

17 MS. BARR: Right.

18 DR. CHERNEW: But the question you asked was not
19 what's good or bad with MSSP. The question you asked is
20 how would you design it, and the answer to how you would
21 design it is you could build into the benchmarks the goals
22 that you want to make sure that you're not systemically

1 underpaying for populations that need systemically more
2 payment. That's not --

3 MS. BARR: So shouldn't that be part of our
4 recommendation then? Because our recommendation does not
5 include any of that. So this is my --

6 DR. CHERNEW: Okay. So, first of all, two
7 things. This is not a -- there's no recommendations. Just
8 to be clear for those listening at home, there's no
9 recommendations here, right? There's no votes. This is,
10 you know, a broad conceptualization of how we do it. We
11 can look through how the language works in the chapter, on
12 how they support equity. In other contexts we have pushed,
13 this is an important principle in a range of ways. But
14 relative to the sort of broad framework, I think it's a
15 very important point societally, but I don't think it's a
16 change to the sort of basic structure. It is a recognition
17 of something that we care about that we could discuss in
18 the chapter, so we'll look at that. But I don't think it's
19 -- I don't think it's a broad design change at the top
20 level, like you don't have to get rid of ACOs or add
21 episodes in. It's just when you set the benchmarks,
22 consider this other factor.

1 DR. CASALINO: It might be worth noting that in
2 the chapter, though.

3 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, I totally agree, right. So I
4 think Bruce is next. Is that right, Dana?

5 MS. KELLEY: Yes.

6 MR. PYENSON: Thank you. I enjoyed the
7 discussion of administratively set benchmarks, and I'm
8 wondering what your thinking is of the differences in
9 trend. Lynn just -- it's always nice to hear from the
10 rural segment, but there's many other segments, including
11 urban, non-participants in the MA. And the way that -- I
12 guess that Paul -- some of the options presented were to
13 use Office of Actuary trends and things like that. Is
14 there -- what are your thoughts on segmenting that to
15 either ACO participants, non-MA, chopping up the trend to
16 reflect the different selections and different segments in
17 the Medicare population?

18 MS. BURTON: I think we would defer to you guys.
19 That's something you could definitely discuss during Round
20 2 and debate the pros and cons.

21 MS. KELLEY: So I think that does bring us to
22 Round 2.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Perfect. And number one in Round 2
2 I think is Amol, and then we'll go from there.

3 DR. NAVATHE: Thanks, Mike. So, first off, I
4 really wanted to thank the staff. I think you have pulled
5 the proverbial rabbit out of the hat here. I think there's
6 a tremendous amount of work that you've done to stitch this
7 together from the previous meetings where we discussed
8 population health episode and actually bringing it together
9 in such a cohesive and cogent way, very challenging, and I
10 think you pulled it off. So major kudos to you. And I
11 think the addition of some of the pieces that kind of link
12 together, like the considerations, have been a particularly
13 nice enhancement, so thank you so much for the work. Very
14 supportive of it, of course.

15 I'm going to organize my comments basically the
16 way that the mailing materials flowed, which is by
17 population health and episode and then the two together to
18 some extent.

19 On the population health side and ACO side, the
20 first point I wanted to make is that we mentioned strong
21 participation incentives. I think we're not very specific
22 about what we mean there, and I thought, in fact, it might

1 be good for us as a Commission to debate a little bit or
2 discuss what we mean by that.

3 To me it seems like there are three different
4 flavors of participation incentives. There's one which are
5 kind of the carrot approach of let's make this really
6 attractive financially to get providers in. A second
7 flavor is to try to make essentially kind of some sort of
8 downside or specific lack of participation, so almost like
9 a penalty or a mandate or something to that effect. And
10 then a third type is I think what is in the MACRA
11 legislation, which would be let's have some really broad
12 policy that makes fee-for-service a little bit less
13 attractive and the APM participation more attractive.
14 We're not very clear about what we mean there, and I think
15 it would be good for us to discuss.

16 I will just put my one nickel down here, which is
17 I think right now it seems like we have our 1 and 3, which
18 is some positive things, and there's a general trend for
19 MACRA. I'm worried that by itself we might not be able to
20 get it done with just 1 and 3 to get the broad type of
21 participation and the goal of every beneficiary should be
22 aligned basically to an ACO or an APM or some sort.

1 The next comment I had was we discussed about the
2 concept of voluntary selection, which is basically that
3 providers are more likely to participate if they think they
4 can win more or less. And I think the evidence on this is
5 a little bit mixed relative to other areas. I think, for
6 example, the idea of midstream opt-out is much more
7 pernicious and has been, I think, more concretely
8 described. It was, in fact, in the prior mailing materials
9 from the prior ones, and I think it got removed. So I
10 would just suggest that we add that back and maybe soften
11 the language a little bit about the voluntary selection on
12 treatment gains kind of effect.

13 The third point here, we mentioned in the context
14 of the way that we could structure this size as the way to
15 partition essentially between the different tracks, and, in
16 fact, one of the options was based on the percentage of or
17 the size of your beneficiaries that are attributed, you
18 could then have a continuous relationship with the percent
19 of risk or percent of shared savings.

20 I think size is an important dimension, but it's
21 only one dimension, and we should be careful from having a
22 formulaic approach there because there are smaller groups,

1 if you will, that have greater capability, and we would
2 want them to be able to opt in, if you will, to an even
3 higher track. And so there may be reasons to keep
4 organizations from going down a track, but we would want to
5 have the flexibility for them to move up.

6 The next point is around the administrative
7 benchmark. I think the write-up does a very nice job of
8 articulating that there might be reasons to have
9 flexibility if the annual benchmark ends up not quite
10 working out the way that projections may have taken. I
11 think we should be careful in that language to ensure that
12 we're still talking about it as an exogenous benchmark and
13 not something that gets negotiated in some way, but
14 specific ACOs or specific regions or something like that.
15 The language to me feels a little bit like it could be
16 ambiguous about that, and I think we just want to be clear.

17 Next, shifting to the episodes section, the first
18 comment there is we lost a little bit of the literature
19 that was in the prior mailing materials from March around
20 the potential benefits that can exist between ACOs and
21 bundles and what we've learned from the empirical
22 literature, and I would just suggest we take that language

1 and put it back in, certainly highlighting that there's
2 less evidence about overlap than there is for each payment
3 model type alone.

4 I think ACOs can be a really important buffer
5 against volume expansion, which is one of the concerns in
6 the considerations. I think it might be nice to actually
7 put that out there as a benefit of this so-called
8 interaction.

9 The next point there is in the considerations we
10 nicely have laid out that the way that we might make
11 decisions about which episodes to pursue or ones that are
12 expected to generate net savings, and that I think is
13 really important to highlight that expected point, because
14 historical programs have certain designs that have flaws,
15 as Brad Smith and others have outlined and you have
16 referenced. So we need the flexibility to guide CMMI
17 basically, or whomever, to say, well, as you may design
18 enhancements, can we expect that we would get savings
19 rather than having to look back at potentially flawed
20 historical programs.

21 The next point is an important one, and this is
22 where the framing between the paragraphs that come after

1 the considerations and the considerations, I think, are a
2 little bit different, specifically around being cautious
3 about adding bundles or adding episodes. I think it's
4 clear from your other write-up that there's strong
5 Commissioner support for having episodes in parallel, and
6 so I think while we certainly want to articulate that,
7 these are intended to be coordinated, and so we want to
8 consider the impact of episodes on things like ACO
9 participation. I think we should also be careful to sync
10 the wording with this notion of the Commissioner support
11 for episodes in general.

12 Next point, we talked a little bit about the
13 historical benchmark and ratchet effect in episodes. I
14 think one rational way to think about this would be to have
15 not an administrative benchmark but a historical benchmark
16 for episodes that are trended forward by the actual
17 spending in a market as opposed to an administrative
18 exogenous trend, and that might be able to actually bridge
19 the gap between what we're concerned about with admin
20 benchmarks but with actual observed trends.

21 Last point on episodes is that physician groups
22 are a really important large participant group in episodes.

1 We at the present moment don't really acknowledge that. It
2 seems very hospital focused, so I would just suggest that
3 we add that just for fair representation.

4 On the coordination between ACOs and episodes, I
5 have one point which I think is hopefully an important one
6 to get reactions from other Commissioners on. I think to
7 some extent the way we have framed this is as if the ACO
8 and the episode provider are kind of pitted against each
9 other in terms of the benefits, the savings, and how they
10 get divided. And I would propose that ideally, we could
11 add a consideration here that we could, in fact, not have
12 this be a zero sum between the two, between the episodes
13 and the ACO providers, but, in fact, that there would be
14 benefits to coordination; in fact, the benefits could be
15 created independent, quote-unquote, of one another in terms
16 of how the financial accounting works. I think that would
17 be really important from the sort of political perspective
18 going forward of understanding that these are two programs
19 that are intended to work together, not pit one against
20 another.

21 The last point I had is just we mentioned equity
22 in the context of episodes, but we don't really mention it

1 -- and Lynn has kind of articulated this to some extent --
2 in the context of ACOs. I feel like it's an important
3 point that maybe we can just elevate into a preamble
4 section and say all of the models that we're going to look
5 at, regardless of what they are, will have an equity
6 consideration.

7 So thank you. Really, really great work. I'm
8 very excited about the work that you've done here and
9 express support for this direction. Thank you.

10 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

11 MS. BARR: Thank you, and thank you for an
12 excellent chapter, and I do believe we've made a lot of
13 progress. And I am 100 percent supportive of everything
14 that's written in the chapter. I don't feel like you got
15 anything wrong. I just feel like we're not talking about
16 the elephant in the room.

17 You know, my company represents safety net
18 providers and accountable care organizations. About half
19 of them are rural; about half of them are urban. And we're
20 getting slaughtered in the program with regional
21 benchmarks. The regional benchmarks are totally
22 inappropriate. They're set by a predominantly fee-for-

1 service environment. And what concerns me about this
2 chapter is we didn't address the issues of health equity
3 that are caused by these regional benchmarks.

4 And so as we are forced to take more and more of
5 a regional benchmark instead of a historic benchmark, it's
6 forcing the safety net out of the program. And I think my
7 friend here from Milliman will tell you that everyone's
8 looking at how are you doing versus the regional benchmark,
9 and if you're negative against the regional benchmark, then
10 you're being kicked out of the program because the cost to
11 the other providers is too much.

12 And so we've designed something that doesn't work
13 for about half of the country. And the issue is, you know,
14 not that our -- and we talk about these regional benchmarks
15 and trends about rewarding efficient providers and
16 punishing inefficient providers, but is efficiency really,
17 you know, because I'm milking the system or am I
18 inefficient because I serve the poor, right? And we all
19 know about socioeconomic determinants of health, so the
20 most expensive patients, the ones with the poorest quality,
21 are going to be the ones that are mentally ill, that are
22 underserved, that are minorities. I mean, it is the people

1 that we most need to help in this country.

2 And so I would just ask that in the final write-
3 up that there's some indication, some guidance to CMS to
4 consider these issues, because right now we have a crisis
5 going on in the model, and nobody is talking about it. And
6 if I seem a little upset, it's because nobody's talking
7 about it.

8 Thank you.

9 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

10 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you again for the great
11 work here. I just had two small considerations. One is
12 when laying out the goals for episodes I wondered if it
13 would be worth adding something about how common a service
14 is as one of the principles to be thinking about. Just
15 that one seemed to be missing.

16 And then I think following up a little bit on one
17 of Amol's final points about the zero-sum part of ACOs
18 versus episodes, I've been thinking a lot about how to not
19 double pay but how to actually create some incentives. And
20 I wondered if something could be done around thinking about
21 something like what percent of the population was referred
22 to an episode provider that was efficient, or something

1 like that, where an ACO gets credit for having a larger
2 percentage of their population go to an efficient episode
3 provider so they get some form of reward for that because
4 they're trying to do their part but not penalizing them if
5 the episode doesn't go well or double-paying if it does.

6 Anyway, really excellent work, and I look forward
7 to seeing this move forward in future sessions.

8 DR. CHERNEW: Can I just say a response to that
9 comment? This came up a lot in our last episode
10 discussion, this issue of sort of double-paying or not.
11 And I think, you know, obviously time is going to be tight
12 going forward, and Amol raised this point as well. The
13 issue is that the obvious concern with double-paying is
14 you're double-paying. The advantage of double-paying is it
15 is conceivable that if you reward both for a given savings
16 you actually have a bigger pie, and so you're losing -- for
17 a given amount of savings you're paying too much but you're
18 getting a bigger pie, so giving a little more is okay
19 because you've induced everybody to save a bigger amount.

20 The extent to which that's true -- and again, the
21 expert is sitting to your right -- the extent to which
22 that's true is going to vary by the type of episode, it may

1 vary over time, and we have this difficulty in where we sit
2 as to how we actually play that out. So we can go back and
3 look at the language about exactly where it is, which I
4 think is what Amol was suggesting, but in principle -- and
5 again, for those listening at home, when CMS think about
6 double-paying or not, the way this is supposed to be
7 written, it is not sort of never double pay, that's a
8 problem. It's not always double pay. That also could be a
9 problem. It is considered, holistically, when you're doing
10 this, how you're designing this, and again, that can differ
11 across episodes and it can affect what episodes you decide
12 to launch.

13 I said in other contexts, and if I haven't I'll
14 say it again here, we're not CMMI, thank God, because I
15 don't have the ability to run CMMI, get Liz doing it. But
16 I do think giving them conceptual ways to think about this
17 and how they integrate these things is what's going to
18 matter.

19 And other part in what you said, which I think
20 has come out -- and I do think it's in the chapter but I
21 honestly can't remember different versions -- there's this
22 question about whether the benchmark for the ACOs, ACOs

1 should get credit if they send someone to a lower -- an
2 episode initiated with a lower benchmark. In general, we
3 come out in favor of that approach, so that ACOs can save
4 any savings they do just on the kind of process of care but
5 also in directing towards a specialist, in particular ways.

6 That is complicated for a bunch of reasons, and
7 we are not going to solve that in that we're not CMMI, but
8 I think conceptually we would like to have the ACOs have
9 incentives not just to practice officially in a range of
10 ways they prevent episodes but also when there are episodes
11 to think about where they go to capture some of that. The
12 details are going to have to be sorted out by CMMI.

13 I don't want to have anyone at home think that we
14 believe it is easy to do, because we don't. But I do think
15 the principles here will help CMMI as they go, in
16 particular, think about how things are coordinated and how
17 the savings are divided, and understanding, as Amol said
18 before, there is a possibility for synergies. It should
19 not be ignored when making decisions.

20 But also, I would say, we have to be careful,
21 they should also not be assumed. So you shouldn't assume
22 that just automatically you could double-pay and it will be

1 fine. And I think it's just up to people that look at
2 these in particular places. There are very, very capable
3 people at CMMI to actually sort this out as they do it.

4 And so that's my loose take there. Sorry for the
5 speech. I'll try and be better.

6 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

7 MR. PYENSON: My compliments to the staff for
8 putting this together. This is one of the more challenging
9 things I've seen in my six years.

10 I've got comments on three topics. One is risk,
11 the second is segmentation, and the third is trends. And
12 each of these, I think, I'm not suggesting quantitative
13 work but more nuance or suggestions of possibilities in the
14 report.

15 On risk, I think many of the Commissioners recall
16 the days when providers took risk and went out of business
17 -- physician groups, parts of the country or other
18 enterprises like that. And CMS, back, I think, in the
19 1990s, set criteria for risk for physician groups the
20 requirement for stop loss and things like that.

21 What's interesting is none of the models we're
22 talking about come anyplace close to that kind of risk.

1 But there are relatively rigorous structures for
2 determining how much risk an organization should take,
3 which is based on how much loss it can take without going
4 out of business. Obviously, if hospitals went out
5 business, physician groups, that would take away capacity
6 from serving Medicare members, so that would be a concern.

7 So I think to put this in a realistic context of
8 risk-taking ability would require reference to that, both
9 the why we care, because we don't want organizations taking
10 so much risk that it endangers their future solvency and
11 ability to serve Medicare members, and maybe some
12 references that, hey, there are things to look at, risk-
13 based capital, there are a number of other solvency kinds
14 of structure that could be used for that.

15 My interest in doing that is hopefully we will
16 get to the point with ACOs where this is an important
17 issue. We are no place close to that yet, but if the model
18 evolves maybe that issue of risk hopefully will be
19 important. So it's a real issue that needs to be dealt
20 with.

21 The second issue is segmentation, and we did
22 discuss, in other sessions, how the market gets split up,

1 for example, between low-income subsidy versus non-low-
2 income subsidy with Part D or the enhanced plans or people
3 who don't get Part D. And I think that's a concept that is
4 important to think about because selection spirals happen
5 all the time in insurance entities.

6 So since ACOs are voluntary and since there's
7 another magnet, which is the Medicare Advantage, we have
8 different segments of the market, and how trends are
9 assigned -- you know, one of version of that is safety net
10 versus non-safety net -- but the idea that perhaps the
11 trends that get applied to an administratively-set
12 benchmark should also consider the segmentation of
13 populations into ACO participants and not, and what that
14 might mean for the appropriate trends and the
15 appropriateness of the program.

16 And my third point is we're actually in a pretty
17 remarkable period with respect to the Medicare population.
18 A million people have died from COVID. Most of them are
19 Medicare beneficiaries, disproportionately distributed by
20 race, ethnicity. Disproportionately distributed by
21 afflicting people in nursing homes more than others. And
22 that's a remarkable phenomenon that's going to affect the

1 program for the next 5 years, maybe 10 years, as well as
2 the changes in the way people are getting their care and
3 delivering their care.

4 So when we think about trends, I think
5 recognizing that the unusual kind of period we're in, and
6 we'll be entering in the next several years, that the usual
7 way of calculating trends on a big program might not be
8 quite right.

9 So those are three thoughts I have for the
10 nuances in the writeup as we advise some of the readers.
11 Thank you.

12 MS. KELLEY: Brian.

13 DR. DeBUSK: First, I'd like to thank the staff
14 on an excellent chapter. It was a really good read. I'm
15 very supportive, obviously, of APMS, and I'm really
16 encouraged by our work on ACOs. Again, an excellent
17 chapter.

18 I strongly support, obviously, streamlining the
19 models. I think there is a lot of progress in this
20 chapter, tailoring risk with the institution. I think
21 moving to administrative benchmarks and addressing
22 ratcheting, again, all good progress.

1 You know, I still remain concerned that ACOs
2 don't have that overwhelming appeal or adoption yet, and
3 one of the things that concerns me, you know, Amol had some
4 comments around incentives, and my question is, do we have
5 the incentives right, because things are moving so slowly.
6 And it's easy to blame health care and just say, well, you
7 know, health care moves slowly and these things take time.
8 But let's look at things like in LTCHs, when we change the
9 case criteria. You know, those LTCHs moved within a span
10 of just a few years. When we make adjustments to the ESRD
11 bundles, dialysis clinics change quickly.

12 And then my favorite example is telehealth. When
13 the public health emergency hit, over a three-week period
14 we went from virtually no telehealth visits to 1.4 million
15 telehealth visits a week. We are in an industry that can
16 turn on a dime when the incentives are correct.

17 And so I really want us to stress -- I mean, I
18 hope we do some soul-searching here and realize we don't
19 have those incentives right yet. Now I'm convinced we will
20 get there. I think ACOs are the future. But I also think
21 we need to take this as a sign that we really don't have
22 the ACOs right yet.

1 That brings us to bundles, and I think it is
2 very, very important that we keep bundles viable and we
3 keep bundles growing. There is no question they engage
4 specialists. There is no question they drive provider
5 behavior, and they drive provider behavior in an era that
6 we desperately need programs that drive provider behavior.

7 And I think it's important that we don't encumber
8 one, and I do want to pick on two charts from the
9 presentation, on Charts 11 and 12, where we talk about the
10 considerations for bundles and episodes. I've said this
11 before -- it feels a little bit like an obstacle course.
12 And I could talk about all six points but I'm going to talk
13 about three.

14 First of all, point 2, whether the episode could
15 generate savings that the ACO could achieve on its own.
16 Well, over 50 percent of physicians are employed now by
17 hospitals. I mean, you could argue that for any bundle. I
18 mean a joint replacement. Well, the hospital can simply
19 hire the physician. You know, I'm not sure what test we're
20 setting up there but it seems like an impossible obstacle
21 because most of these could be addressed through physician
22 employment.

1 Point 3, whether it will increase volume. You
2 know, as we had in our discussion yesterday about social
3 determinants of health and equity, not all volume increases
4 are bad. I love that expression, there's no free lunches
5 here. So I think that's another questionable criteria.

6 The other, and I acknowledge these aren't
7 necessarily criteria. These are just guidelines. But the
8 fourth one is whether the episode inclusion would
9 discourage ACO participation. To me that just seems like a
10 very intangible measure. I'm not sure how we're going to
11 measure potential to discourage participation.

12 And that brings me to my final point, which is on
13 double payment. Amol, I could not agree more with your
14 concerns around double payment and this zero-sum mentality.
15 First of all, I do hope the staff will quantify how much
16 overlap has occurred. I would really be interested in, you
17 know, here are the ACOs' net savings, here are the bundled
18 payment net savings, here are the overlap. And I don't
19 know that we have the information to have an exact
20 calculation, but I would think that we could build a model
21 to try to approximate some of that.

22 And then also for the short and medium term, I do

1 hope we advocate an all-of-the-above approach. I hope we
2 do not encumber bundles. I hope we continue to build
3 strong incentives for ACOs, because I think ideally, we
4 would be in a world where we have a bottom-up program in
5 episodes that are frontline driving provider behavior, and
6 then a top-down program with ACOs, and we let those
7 programs meet in the middle. And I think that's the
8 optimal solution, not just for getting APMs up and running
9 but ultimately for saving fee-for-service entirely.

10 Thank you.

11 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

12 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. Two comments and then I
13 just also wanted to emphasize again what Lynn said, which I
14 think is important. If we talk about equity when we're
15 doing SDOH work, but then we don't talk about it when we're
16 doing work on ACOs and episodes, for example, we're kind of
17 marginalizing it, I think. So even if the chapter does no
18 more than flag the issue that Lynn was talking about, I
19 think that would be worthwhile.

20 The two comments I had coming in today were, one
21 is I think there's attention in the chapter between the
22 fact that as we started the APM work the whole emphasis was

1 on having fewer models and harmonizing them. And so the ACO
2 part still highlights, really, we want fewer ACO models.

3 But when we talk about episodes, and we may all
4 not agree about whether this is solvable or not, but the
5 clear impression that is on who reads this, especially
6 people who read it quickly will be, well, we want a lot
7 fewer ACO models, we want a lot more episode models. There
8 are two or three places in the text where we talk about
9 testing a wide variety of models, which testing a wide
10 variety doesn't mean implementing a wide variety, but it
11 kind of gives that impression, I think.

12 So I think regardless of one's point of view on
13 this, the chapter will leave some people confused, I think.
14 Are they saying there should be fewer ACO models and a lot
15 more episode models, or what exactly are they saying? So
16 some attempt to at least highlight that issue.

17 That would be my first point. And my second is
18 what I talked about a little bit, I think, yesterday. I
19 think it's not hard and fast for every type of possible
20 episode, but in general I think it's easier to do episodes
21 for surgical procedures than for medical chronic
22 conditions. And I think we all here are pretty familiar

1 with the issues, but I think we have to take into account
2 that there are a lot of people out there in the world who
3 just think, oh, bundles are great and everything should be
4 bundled. I'm talking about relatively unsophisticated on
5 these issues.

6 And I've had pretty prominent people who I
7 would've thought would be more subtle about this, literally
8 say, "Why don't we just bundle everything?" And then there
9 are people whose kind of life work is to argue that
10 everything should be bundled. And not anybody in this
11 room. Not at all. I basically agree with everything Amol
12 said, maybe with a caveat, really what Mike was talking
13 about, with the possible double bonuses.

14 So I think this is just a matter of tone and
15 placement and just minor changes. We did talk about
16 chronic conditions, we call them, as one of the six
17 considerations, I think. And I would be happy if we just
18 specified a little bit more explicitly it may be more
19 difficult to do things for many chronic conditions, or I
20 would say chronic medical conditions than for surgical
21 episodes. It is not always the case. Glaucoma, for
22 example, although it is, to some extent, a surgical

1 condition, you could call it a medical condition. I'd just
2 like to see the wording changed and to point out that a lot
3 of people with chronic conditions have a lot of chronic
4 conditions.

5 And I would literally say it's very common for a
6 person to have diabetes, congestive heart failure, COPD,
7 arthritis, hyper-cholesterol, hypertension. Primary care
8 physicians see many patients like that every day, and it's
9 hard to bundle that kind of thing, in my opinion.

10 So I'd just like that called out a little bit
11 more explicitly, and not just on page 26 or wherever but
12 also just a sentence or two in the executive summary would
13 make me happy, just to deal with the fact that, basically
14 to try to educate a little people who just think, gee,
15 bundles are great. Let's bundle everything. We all know
16 that's probably not desirable, but not everybody knows
17 that. I think the report as written now could, to some
18 extent, encourage that point of view still.

19 DR. CHERNEW: Can I just jump in and react?
20 First of all, I think the juxtaposition between Brian's
21 comments and your comment, Larry, was great. Because I
22 think Brian read the chapter as, the chapter reads there

1 shouldn't be any episodes and we have to make sure that
2 episodes are viable. And your comment was that the chapter
3 reads like there's going to be too many episodes and we
4 have to make sure that we're cautious where there are
5 episodes.

6 But let me just try and say, at least my
7 thinking, because we're not going to have a ton of time to
8 change a lot of the wording. These comments are really
9 helpful. We will go through it, and I think the staff will
10 do their best. I will try and help you all get a chance to
11 read it, but there are a lot of people's views in it. It's
12 interesting that people read the same chapter and take away
13 different senses of the tone.

14 That part being said, what the intent is, and for
15 those watching at home, is we are actually not taking a
16 position necessarily on whether there should be a lot or a
17 few episodes, that there's a series of criteria, and the
18 notion is given that you're going to have a foundational
19 ACO or ACO-type model, think about when you add the
20 episodes collectively.

21 But the part that I would say, if you think about
22 episodes, is you have joints in BPCIA, you could have

1 joints in CJR, you could have a version if the hospital is
2 participating, a version if a physician is participating,
3 and then you could add, say, a post-acute bundle that might
4 then influence the way in which you think the joint thing
5 is happening. And I've heard people say they want a
6 hospitalist version of it, so you would have a bundle for
7 the hospitalist and a bundle for the surgeon in the same
8 type of thing.

9 So the notion of fewer episodes in the episode
10 context is almost, if you're going to have episodes in,
11 let's say, lower extremity joint replacement, don't have
12 five episodes in lower extremity joint replacement, and
13 don't divide up the parts of it into different types of
14 places. There might be details because that's going to
15 differ across things, where CMS would change, but the
16 advice to CMS is to think about how all of it works
17 together, with the episodes and with the ACOs.

18 If they decide to move to more conditions -- I
19 agree with your point, Larry, and the chapter was trying to
20 be clear -- we do agree that chronic episodes are much more
21 problematic, for a whole range of reasons. We can check
22 the wording, but we didn't want to go so far as to say

1 never do chronic because there might be something. And
2 although we think surgical episodes or procedural episodes
3 might be valuable, there could be examples where they're
4 not, for a bunch of reasons, because if you have a
5 foundational ACO model -- and I realize not everybody is
6 going to be in it -- but if you have it, you're giving all
7 of the savings that you want to one set of providers and
8 not another. And again, we're not telling CMMI how to deal
9 with it, unfortunately. We're just saying you have to be
10 considered.

11 I've had long conversations with Dana Safran --
12 who I will say, it's wonderful to see you, Dana -- about
13 what they did in Massachusetts when they had the
14 alternative quality contract and how they thought about
15 adding episodes, where they were additive or not, in that
16 context. And I will defer to Dana to say something about
17 that. I think she's two-off in the queue.

18 But just so that everybody understand, at least
19 my thinking, we are not saying have a lot of episodes or
20 have few. We're saying think about when you do things how
21 they all interact together, and many of the principles you
22 raised I am completely down with.

1 DR. CASALINO: If I could just respond quickly,
2 Mike, I think it might be useful just to have a sentence or
3 two just saying we're not really arguing about how many --
4 we're not making a point about how many episodes there
5 should be, just something along those lines, because right
6 now I do think that readers could be confused: Wait, are
7 they saying there shouldn't be very many episodes? Because
8 they're talking about harmonizing and stripping down, you
9 know, reducing -- or are they saying there should be a lot
10 of episodes?

11 DR. CHERNEW: Yeah, actually let me just say one
12 other point, which is something I've realized in this
13 conversation. There's two related issues. One is, for how
14 many conditions should there be episodes? And then within
15 the conditions for which there's episodes, how many
16 episodes should you actually have in those conditions?
17 Because there's actually multiple episodes within the same
18 condition in the way that the system works now, and other
19 complexities. But I don't want to rant or belabor that
20 point.

21 DR. CASALINO: All right. And just the last two
22 things very quickly. One, just as a thought experiment for

1 Commissioners and, as you call them, the people at home, I
2 would say would we be happy if we had three ACO models and
3 30 bundled models? I won't say any more about that, but
4 just worth thinking about, I think.

5 And a somewhat related comment is that let's --
6 to kind of extend this as a thought experiment, let's say
7 we had 30 surgical bundles, and that's kind of it, and
8 ACOs. Basically then the surgeons can stay out of ACOs and
9 do their bundles, and the primary care physicians, as
10 always, will be left dealing with all the complicated messy
11 stuff that takes a lot of work, that doesn't end after 30
12 days or 60 days or 90 days and is a lot harder to make
13 money from than procedural specialists can make from
14 bundles.

15 Again, I'm not saying this should be addressed in
16 the report, either of the thought experiments I'm talking
17 about, but I think it's worth thinking about at least.

18 DR. CHERNEW: Amol, I think, wants to get in on
19 this point, but I think that is the tension in the comment
20 that Brian made about this, and the real issue is going to
21 be where there are synergies. Amol?

22 DR. NAVATHE: So, Larry, I like a lot of your

1 points, and I think there's a lot of validity to what
2 you're saying. The point that I think is worth
3 highlighting here is the way -- my understanding of where
4 the Commission has moved over time -- this is not my view;
5 this is a reflection of where I think the Commission is --
6 is we have articulated that we are starting with a
7 foundational population health model. What that means, I
8 think the commitment there is specifically saying that
9 there's multiple ways to do value-based payments. One
10 version of how we could do value-based payments could be
11 entirely episode based, and you could just slice and dice
12 all of Medicare care into episodes.

13 I think the point of articulating that we're
14 going to use ACOs or population health models as a
15 foundational model is specifically saying that's not what
16 we're doing. We're pursuing population health as the
17 foundation, and, therefore, episodes have to fit in with
18 that. And I think your other points come from that or kind
19 of are addressed in part downstream from that.

20 To the extent that we could make that clearer in
21 the chapter, I think that would be great, because I think
22 that would address your concern and also make it clearer

1 for everyone else.

2 In terms of episode choice, you highlighted that
3 chronic conditions, surgical conditions, procedures, this,
4 that, you know, health care is complicated. It's really
5 hard to create binary designations and say this fits in an
6 episode and this doesn't. And I think Paul, in fact, make
7 comments last time that really opened my eyes to this idea
8 that, well, there can be chronic conditions like glaucoma
9 or MS and others where, in fact, we want to consider
10 episodes because they may complement and we may not get
11 those types of savings if we don't have those episodes in
12 ACOs alone.

13 So I think this tactic that we've taken here of
14 putting considerations and saying here are the
15 considerations, and I think Consideration No. 1 to me read
16 as it has to feel like it's episodic and not like a true
17 kind of condition like diabetes where you have this
18 recurrent cycle that is not -- you can't really have a
19 starting point and a stopping point. That's really
20 important to articulate that principle because I don't
21 think we're going to have time to vet this dimension, that
22 dimension, any kind of binary way as part of our MedPAC

1 work.

2 So I just wanted to make those two
3 clarifications.

4 DR. CASALINO: I would just like to see that
5 principle a little bit more explicit than it is right now,
6 I think.

7 DR. CHERNEW: I just want to make sure we get
8 through the queue, so I think if I'm right, Jonathan
9 Jaffery is next and then Dana.

10 DR. PERLIN: Great. Thanks, Mike and everybody.
11 I'll echo the kudos from the other Commissioners. This has
12 been a fantastic chapter. Somebody said it was one of the
13 -- Bruce commented that this is one of the more complicated
14 you've seen in six years on the Commission, and it has
15 taken two very complicated things and started to weave them
16 together.

17 I think I'm going to -- I think this conversation
18 makes it clear that we have come a lot further, I think, in
19 understanding some of the problems around the population-
20 based payments that we feel should go forward and that the
21 bundles were still -- the episode payments, we're still
22 working on a bit more. So I'm going to try and focus -- I

1 know there are others who are in line, and so I'm going to
2 focus just on a few things about maybe thinking about for
3 the future and laying the groundwork in each of the areas.

4 So to start with the population-based payments,
5 there are two big points I want to bring back, and you've
6 heard me say this before, but I think thinking about how we
7 push organizations into different levels of risk, I would
8 say that size doesn't automatically equal risk readiness.
9 Brian made the comment about, you know, how some things
10 turn on a dime and gave some few examples, and I think
11 there's some good points about how our payment models have
12 pushed things. I remember when erythropoiesis-stimulating
13 agents were included in the ESRD bundle, and literally,
14 just very, very quickly, we saw people starting to use iron
15 more, and tremendous cost savings, better patient outcomes,
16 lower cardiovascular risk. It was a great example.
17 Telehealth also, we saw that move incredibly quickly.

18 But I would argue that the ESA example in
19 dialysis is a pretty discrete piece. Telehealth, we
20 basically did the same thing we've been doing for decades,
21 and we use a technology tool that we all have gotten used
22 to using in our everyday lives. And I think it's very

1 different than switching care models that are really
2 important for lowering total cost of care and raising
3 quality and coordinating care. And that's what we're doing
4 with advanced primary care models and shifting care to the
5 home and embedding social determinants of health. These
6 other things may be tools for that, and, you know, having
7 been in a big organization for a lot of years -- and some
8 of my other colleagues here have been at academic centers
9 as well -- we do a lot of great things. We're not
10 necessarily known for being nimble. And so that's one
11 thing on population-based payments to think about.

12 The other thing that we talked a lot about that I
13 don't know comes out in the chapter as much that I think is
14 a super-important issue is the convergence idea over time.
15 I think that's critical. I think we need to really put a
16 stake in the ground and be very clear and vocal about the
17 fact that it's not okay that forever we're going to have
18 providers -- or beneficiaries costing sometimes two or
19 three times as much in some areas of the country as others
20 for no reason related to those patients, but because of
21 local practice patterns -- we know we can't shift that
22 overnight, but we do want to have that over time. So I'd

1 like to see more emphasis going forward around the
2 convergence question and just more prominence.

3 In terms of episode-based payments, I'll make
4 three comments. One, you know, this notion that when
5 somebody -- if a beneficiary is in an ACO and getting an
6 episode, the ACO helps to mitigate some of the concerns
7 about incentives for increased episode utilization. I
8 think it's a really important issue. And I think it's
9 related actually to some of this issue of who's incented
10 for savings and double paying. The real opportunity for an
11 ACO in many ways is to prevent the avoidable episodes. And
12 then there's much greater savings, and they get to keep
13 them all. And that actually gets to where, if we can -- if
14 this gets structured right and people take advantage of it,
15 our primary care practices and our ambulatory care
16 practices can come together and actually reap the benefits
17 of creating efficiencies. You know, they get to maintain
18 some of the waste that they -- benefit from some of the
19 waste that they get out of the system.

20 And I think an issue that came up I guess last
21 month was the question of if somebody is in an episode, if
22 it's not an avoidable episode, but they're in an ACO also,

1 how the ACO captures some of the savings inherently in the
2 CMS discount that the episode provider gets. So it may not
3 be CMS savings. Maybe there's a double -- maybe we can
4 consider that double paying, but I think it benefits the
5 ACO -- that discount may benefit the ACO.

6 Second of three points for episode-based
7 payments, we talk about and in the presentation, you talk
8 about providers and ACOs have an incentive to refer
9 patients to low-cost providers. We've talked a lot about
10 that. I would like to see us also think about incentives
11 for referrals to high-quality providers, so there are other
12 reasons to refer patients to specialists, and we shouldn't
13 lose sight of the fact that sometimes the quality piece may
14 trump the cost piece or be just as important.

15 And then, finally, to weigh in on this notion
16 about chronic conditions versus surgical or procedural, I
17 do -- and my thinking has really evolved a bit over the
18 last day and I think really prompted by Paul's comments
19 about glaucoma and Parkinson's and MS and things like that.
20 And it's certainly true, I mean, what Larry described about
21 the patient -- the hypothetical patient that he described
22 with that list of conditions is basically my clinic.

1 That's what I do every day. And so the way I actually have
2 thought about this -- and this may be something we try and
3 think about in a principle, but -- and there's no good idea
4 about how we would actually operationalize this at this
5 point. But, you know, if a primary care provider is going
6 to manage the condition, then it's not good for an episode.
7 And if they're not -- whether it's chronic, a year, 90
8 days, whatever, acute, it may be, because it's very
9 uncommon for a primary care provider to manage all their
10 patients' glaucoma as an example; whereas, you know,
11 they're going to manage a lot of the diabetes and a lot of
12 the kidney disease. They may do it in collaboration with a
13 specialist; they may not for all their patients. But there
14 are criteria -- or there are things that they just won't
15 manage.

16 So, again, it's been amazing to see this work
17 evolve, and to try and weave in together these two really
18 complicated things has been just masterful, so I appreciate
19 all the hard work.

20 MS. KELLEY: Dana?

21 DR. SAFRAN: Yeah, thank you. I'll just add my
22 very, very strong and heartfelt compliments to the team on

1 the evolution of this chapter. I think it's very strong,
2 and the one thing that hasn't been said about it in
3 people's opening comments is I think you really hit it
4 exactly right in this version on how you synthesize what's
5 known from the literature. I really like the way you
6 differentiated what we know about population models from
7 what we know about episode models, and my reading of your
8 synthesis is it was spot-on. So I really appreciate that.

9 I do have some comments. None of them are things
10 that would require any kind of substantive change to the
11 work. One or two might be things to think about for the
12 future or, you know, a couple of small changes before we go
13 to press.

14 So I'll start with three overarching points, and
15 two of those pick up on comments that we've talked about.
16 The point was made earlier about, you know, admin benchmark
17 for the population models but not for the episode models.
18 I think there are some key differences in what we're
19 recommending for the two models, and it might be useful up
20 front to call that out and say why we did that. So the
21 benchmarks are one. The voluntary versus mandatory is
22 another. I think that would serve us well to call those

1 out.

2 The second overarching point relates to the
3 question Stacie asked at the opening, and we had some
4 discussion about it, and Lynn's passionate remarks. You
5 know, I think that having something in the opening about
6 the importance of addressing equity and, you know, if folks
7 are comfortable, I would be comfortable calling out what
8 was done in the REACH model with respect to benchmarks, not
9 to say that that is the right adjuster, right? The area
10 deprivation index in fact may not at all be the right
11 adjuster, but the right idea to be adjusting the benchmark
12 for socioeconomic and social drivers of health that we
13 would really urge CMS to consider incorporating that as a
14 core feature and to keep improving learning what makes for
15 a good adjuster and incorporating that.

16 It could be that using proxy data from the area
17 level just isn't going to get the job done, but that, you
18 know, something like duals, which is person-specific, is
19 too narrow. So we may need the best of both, you know,
20 which has data collection implications that are not
21 trivial. That may have come up yesterday, and I apologize
22 that I wasn't here then.

1 The third overarching point is around quality
2 incentives. That started to come up a little bit. I'm
3 just struck -- and this is probably not for this chapter,
4 but for us to think about going forward. You know, I spent
5 some time thinking about the synthesis of the literature
6 and done a little bit on my own, and I'm really struck that
7 the Medicare models have not moved the dial very much on
8 quality. And in contrast to, you know, the model I had the
9 privilege to help design and then lead at Blue Cross, the
10 Alternative Quality Contract, where we saw really
11 significant changes in quality and even in health outcome
12 indicators, the few that we had for ambulatory care for
13 chronic conditions. And, you know, what difference -- you
14 know, there's some differences, but probably the biggest
15 difference that drove that is we put an awful lot of money
16 on the table for the quality incentives. And I'm not
17 saying that's the right thing to do, but I am saying that
18 that's the one difference that is clear to me between that
19 program and the various portfolio of Medicare programs.
20 And so at whatever point you feel like we have quality
21 measures that, A, are strong enough and, B, are in need of
22 improvement enough, we should consider putting more

1 significant dollars behind the quality incentives, because
2 I think the way we structured it in these programs is just
3 not moving the dial.

4 Okay. A couple comments about population and
5 then a couple about episodes, then I'll finish.

6 So on population models, I do think it would be
7 helpful to make a comment -- I think this came up earlier -
8 - about what impact we think the shift post-2025 in fee-
9 for-service rates for A-APM participants versus
10 nonparticipants is going to have in ACO participation. You
11 made a really important point in the opening and responding
12 to that about, you know, MIPS and the generosity there, and
13 that was a new factor for me to start thinking about. But
14 I think just saying something about what we expect post-
15 2025, if anything, for those incentives to do in terms of
16 driving voluntary participation, since we're recommending
17 population-based models be voluntary, would be a valuable
18 addition.

19 The second point is that I really like that we
20 landed on the three tracks. I know I said last time and
21 I'll say again I don't favor the idea of a single track
22 with varying risk based on things like revenue or other

1 things, because I think it is just to game-able. I think
2 we've seen that in some of our other work, including in
3 Medicare Advantage, you know, of the breaking apart and
4 bringing together of contract units. And so I just think
5 the three-track model feels stronger to me.

6 My one beef with it, if I could call it that, is
7 it's very light on details right now, and I know that was
8 probably intentional. But I do think we have to say
9 something about the importance of paying attention to
10 adequate sample size as the risk levels go up, and even
11 adequate sample size to participate in the Level 1, because
12 we don't want -- since it's upside only, we don't want
13 Medicare paying shared savings based on complete noise. So
14 I think we have to say something there about sample size.

15 And then, finally, on that, I'll just say I'm
16 really excited about the benchmarking recommendation and
17 really hopeful that that idea will take hold.

18 On episodes, I think I just had one or two
19 comments to make. I really like where we landed on
20 mandatory participation for bundles, and I think that, as
21 I've thought about, I really love how it could impact ACO
22 participation and ACO success. So I like that very, very

1 much.

2 The one thing that we didn't address that I think
3 is worth considering, especially given the comments about,
4 you know, how do we begin to build over time more episodes
5 into the portfolio of programs that Medicare runs is how we
6 think offering episodes is going to impact the composition
7 of ACOs. So will it drive consolidation? Will it drive
8 de-consolidation? What might it do that feels like
9 something valuable to contemplate? And maybe just say a
10 few words about it.

11 So those are my comments. Again, thank you for
12 this work. I think this is a really important chapter and
13 hopefully will really be one that has some impact and
14 influence. So thanks very much.

15 DR. CHERNEW: So just for those at home, we have
16 four more people in the queue. We are at time. This
17 discussion has been really rich, so I think we're going to
18 just keep -- I want to make sure -- please be brief. I
19 will try. But let's just continue the discussion for the
20 folks in the queue. We're not going to have a third round
21 or broader comments. I'm sure you all have many. Send
22 them to meetings@medpac.gov.

1 In any case, I think the next person in the
2 queue, if I have this right, is Betty. Is that right,
3 Dana? Oh, I take it back. It was David. It was David,
4 then Betty. Is that right?

5 DR. GRABOWSKI: All right. Great, thanks. First
6 of all, thanks to the staff. This is super work, great
7 discussion today.

8 To Mike's earlier point, I can't remember a
9 chapter coming this far from the start of a cycle to the
10 end of the cycle, so really, really impressive.

11 Let me start by saying I am very supportive of
12 this work. It takes, as Jonathan said earlier, very
13 complicated topics and puts them together. But the basic
14 framework and the architecture here is sound. So I'm very
15 supportive.

16 I wanted to make two points. One is about
17 framing -- it's more conceptual -- and the second is kind
18 of maybe work for the future.

19 So the framing work, the chapter reminded me a
20 little bit of a professor I had in grad school, very
21 beloved, great teacher. But whenever you asked him a
22 question he would launch into the middle of his answer, and

1 we said he had sort of "first sentence disease." And I
2 think this chapter suffers a little bit from first sentence
3 disease in that there's no kind of setup here, and like
4 what's the problem we're trying to solve? And we sort of
5 refer back to these earlier chapters, but I didn't feel
6 like the chapter was very self-contained.

7 So is there an opportunity to say what are we
8 trying to solve? What are the principles up front, rather
9 than jumping into the ACO principles and jumping into the
10 episode principles? Is there an overarching framework? I
11 think the chapter would be much stronger if we did that up
12 front, and kind of that background. We sort of get into
13 the specific models very, very quickly. Let's give an
14 overarching framework here. So that's kind of a conceptual
15 point.

16 My second point, and this won't surprise you, I
17 thought a lot in reading this about the duals. We have
18 these totally separate models for dually eligible
19 beneficiary -- Pat obviously knows a lot about these and
20 runs them -- whether it's the D-SNPs, the FIDE SNPs, the
21 financial alignment initiative, PACE. All of these models
22 are sort of separate. I don't think they belong in this

1 kind of chapter, but I just wanted to orient us that we
2 have these high-risk, vulnerable beneficiaries. Are they
3 being well served by these models? I know we have peer
4 groupings and I know they're in these models, but how do we
5 think about kind of the duals, vis-à-vis this existing
6 framework?

7 I'll stop there. Thanks.

8 MS. KELLEY: Betty.

9 DR. RAMBUR: Thank you very much. I will be very
10 brief, I hope. I really appreciated the chapter and really
11 have enjoyed the conversation. I'm going to focus just on
12 a couple of points. I think I was one of the champions of
13 the bundles for chronic conditions, and I would just like
14 to talk a little bit about that.

15 I hear very clearly what Larry and Jonathan have
16 said about people not having just diabetes or just
17 dementia, or whatever, and it's because of that complex
18 interaction of needs that I really hope we can continue to
19 think about how we have fresh approaches to chronic
20 condition management, this cascade of interacting factors.

21 And you all know the silos, that payment silos
22 create treatment silos, the polypharmacy, the cascade of

1 low-value care, but I'm also very, very concerned about the
2 suffering that the health care system itself creates at the
3 working surface, as people try to manage their lives and
4 deal with all this episodic care.

5 So I understand that it's not episodic. It's
6 interacting bundles of need. And it's too difficult in
7 terms of risk adjustment. Different time horizons would be
8 needed. And that's why I continue to support mandatory
9 population-based approaches or, as Amol and Brian have
10 said, and I think Jonathan has said, stronger incentives.
11 So I'm very comfortable with thinking about the stronger
12 sentence.

13 And then continuing to think about, you know,
14 John Rawls' thought experiment. If we didn't know who we
15 were in society, how would we want this set up? And it
16 certainly wouldn't have a lot of the elements it currently
17 has.

18 I was very taken by Paul's notion of these
19 product conditions that really are at the episodic sort of
20 -- you know, they have a beginning and end, which goes with
21 Slide 11, Number 1, so I strongly support that.

22 And, Jonathan, your comments about things primary

1 care shouldn't take care of I think is well taken, but
2 there are also things that we should be taking care of that
3 we refer to specialists, because it's easier and we would
4 have to have so much volume, whatever.

5 So those are the things I'm thinking about.

6 So finally, voicing support for Amol's idea of
7 not making these things be opposing but interacting and
8 supportive. Thank you.

9 MS. KELLEY: Jaewon.

10 DR. RYU: Yeah, just a few additional comments.
11 I'm also a big fan. I think the episodes and population-
12 based models are the right tools. They should work
13 together. Between the two I do think the base, kind of as
14 Amol described or characterized where we are as a
15 Commission, I think the base model, if you will, should be
16 a population-based model. But within that I do think
17 episodes still play a role.

18 I still worry, though, about how the two
19 interplay. I have concerns about how the pie gets split.
20 I think the more you slice up the pie, the pie becomes less
21 appealing overall. And so I think we still need to think
22 through how that interacts, because I think it also

1 diminishes the incentive for those in the population-based
2 models to make the right investments to really transform
3 the care model.

4 I think partly this gets to, of the six
5 considerations the one on Slide 11, number 3. You know,
6 concerns about episodes and whether the model will increase
7 the volume of episodes. I think that's where I have my
8 deepest concern. I think Jonathan used the term, you know,
9 "the avoidable episodes." I think part of this, we may
10 want to give some more mention or thought or recommend, the
11 triggering event, I think, is a key piece of this, and who
12 is in a position to actually make an impactful decision at
13 that triggering event moment?

14 I think episodes lend themselves naturally to
15 situations where it's more cut and dry whether the episode
16 triggers. I think where there's wide variation in terms of
17 whether an episode triggers or not, I don't think that's
18 the right place to use an episode, because I think you're
19 going to get more utilization than maybe needs to be there.
20 And so I'd love to see a little more fleshing out of some
21 of those concepts.

22 I think that's it. Thank you.

1 MS. KELLEY: Paul.

2 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Thank you. I'm really
3 pleased that my colleagues brought up the thoughts I had
4 about chronic disease episodes. And, you know, I think the
5 key is that what might make a good chronic disease episode
6 is not particularly correlated with other chronic
7 conditions and really where the management has done.
8 There's not much involving of primary care, so the
9 coordination isn't a point, and I think there's a lot of
10 potential of very successful episodes.

11 I want to raise a point. You know, we've talked
12 on and off about participation, and really focusing on
13 participation of specialists, depending on how the episode
14 payment rewards are given, whether to the specialist
15 provider or the ACO. And I started thinking about, you
16 know, do we really even need specialists to be members of
17 ACOs, and maybe it would be better if ACO membership was
18 primary care only. There's a lot of steering of patients
19 to efficient, high-quality specialists, and that's what
20 primary care physicians would do. It probably wouldn't be
21 a bad idea if very efficient, high-quality specialists were
22 affiliated with multiple ACOs rather than choosing one, so

1 that all the ACOs in the community that perceive the
2 advantage of that when referring to that specialist.

3 So anyway, this isn't something we can resolve
4 for this June report, but something to think about for the
5 future, and particularly relevant to how much we should be
6 concerned about specialist participation.

7 The final thing I want to say is that there are
8 two audiences for this chapter. In the short term, as Mike
9 mentioned, CMMI. I think there's a lot of potential for
10 them to be influenced and benefit from what we're talking
11 about in this chapter. But, you know, the model we're
12 setting out is going to need legislation to really become
13 effective. So we need to always keep in mind that Congress
14 is an audience for this chapter as well, even though we
15 don't have recommendations at this point. But we certainly
16 do have a whole concept and a strategy, and hopefully
17 people will start thinking about what a better model for
18 ACOs and episode payments can be in the future, and there
19 will be legislation needed to get us there.

20 DR. CHERNEW: I think Pat wanted one very quick
21 thing, and Pat, you are going to have the last comment.

22 MS. WANG: Thank you. I don't think it's for

1 this chapter, but again, for future consideration. One of
2 the things that struck me in reading the work, which I
3 agree was excellent, was that it didn't express a point of
4 view which way we would encourage CMMI to lean. It was
5 very carefully constructed about the recommendations on
6 ACOs, this is what to do with episodes, and potential ways
7 to help them sort of blend with each other.

8 But there's not really a point of view in there
9 of which way the Commission thinks these APMs should lean,
10 and I think based on the discussion today it's mixed, but
11 my perspective is that if push came to shove it should lean
12 in the direction of population health.

13 I think that the episodes are fabulous and that
14 they are advancing the way that certain care, which is
15 amenable to start-and-finish and a bundle and basically
16 just almost like a new concept to the DRG, for example, to
17 pay for a joint replacement, which is maybe where this
18 should ultimately go, they're great. But that at the end
19 of the day what's really needed to achieve the goals that
20 people have described is to give more resources to primary
21 care doctors, because they are doing the heavy lifting for
22 the real things that people need in their lives, over time,

1 and incentives for specialists to coordinate with primary
2 care doctors, and to see those referrals quickly, to get
3 back to the PCP.

4 There are other things going on with advanced
5 primary care models but it might be an area of additional
6 attention in future work on ACOs. Thanks.

7 DR. CHERNEW: So thank you, Pat. A, we're going
8 to skip our break because we're a little bit behind. B,
9 I'm going to summarize.

10 It's interesting. Brian thought it said not
11 enough episodes, Larry thought it said too many episodes,
12 and Pat thought it didn't particularly take a view.

13 [Laughter.]

14 DR. CHERNEW: So we're great. But I will say
15 this. Here's my summary. We have a foundational
16 population-based payment model, which I think we understand
17 what that was, and there was actually, I think, a lot of
18 support for how that was laid out.

19 Here's my summary of how episodes should be
20 thought through, and again, we don't have time to debate
21 this, is add episodes when they grow the pie more than they
22 slice the pie. So there are opportunities to grow the pie

1 with episodes, and when that's true we should add them.
2 And we should just be aware that when we do that there is
3 also a slicing effect, per Jaewon's point, and that's going
4 to be different in all different conditions.

5 So this chapter is much more about how CMS should
6 think about balancing the growing of the pie and the
7 slicing of the pie effects, and we'll just have to see
8 where that plays out. If it's 300 episodes, as Brian might
9 think, or 3 as someone else might think, that depends on
10 CMMI or CMS analysis. We aren't taking a particularly hard
11 and fast view, but within the episodes we want them to be
12 harmonized.

13 That was even longer than I thought.

14 Anyway, thank you, guys. I think the other thing
15 that was really a consensus is how good a job you did and
16 how much support there was for the basic structure. Time
17 is going to be super tight, for every who knows, to get
18 this out, but I think we will do what we can, as best we
19 can, given these comments.

20 So again, thank you. We're going to switch on to
21 site neutral. We're going to skip our break. But if some
22 of you, like me, need to take a break, I'm going to have to

1 step out for a second.

2 DR. MATHEWS: Whenever you are ready, Dan.

3 DR. ZABINSKI: Okay. The audience can download a
4 PDF version of the slides for this presentation in the
5 Handout section of the control panel on the right side of
6 the screen.

7 From 2012 to 2014, the Commission evaluated the
8 effects of aligning payment rates for services provided in
9 hospital outpatient departments with payment rates for
10 services provided in physician offices, and at the November
11 2021 meeting, we presented an analysis that built on the
12 Commission's previous work. Today, we will revisit the
13 November 2021 presentation, with some modifications.

14 In response to requests from Commissioners, we
15 added an assessment of whether adjustments for patient
16 acuity are needed when aligning payment rates across
17 ambulatory settings. We also modified our method for
18 identifying services for which it is appropriate to align
19 payment rates to include volume data from 2016 through 2019
20 rather than just 2019 alone.

21 Fee-for-service Medicare has distinct payment
22 systems for three ambulatory settings: physician offices,

1 hospitals outpatient departments, or HOPDs, and ambulatory
2 surgical centers, or ASCs. Payment rates often differ for
3 the same service among these three settings, and in
4 particular, the outpatient prospective payment system, or
5 OPSS, which is the payment system for most HOPD services,
6 has higher payment rates than the physician fee schedule
7 and the ASC payment system for most services.

8 The primary concern about these differences in
9 payment rates among ambulatory settings is that they result
10 in providers in higher-cost settings acquiring providers in
11 lower-cost settings than billing at the higher rates. For
12 example, hospitals can consolidate with physician practices
13 and convert them to provider-based departments. Hospitals
14 can then bill for the physician services at the usually
15 higher OPSS rates with little or no change in the site of
16 care.

17 In recent years, hospital acquisition of
18 physician practices has led to an increase in the share of
19 office visits, echocardiography services, cardiac imaging
20 services, and chemotherapy administration provided in HOPDs
21 with an analogous decrease in the share provided in
22 physician offices. This shift of services increased

1 Medicare program outlays and beneficiaries' cost sharing
2 liabilities.

3 The Congress passed the Bipartisan Budget Act of
4 2015 to more closely align OPPS payment rates with PFS
5 rates, but the effect of this policy has been limited, as
6 services affected by this policy constitute less than 1
7 percent of total OPPS spending.

8 On this table, we show how hospital acquisition
9 of physician practices has led to the billing of two
10 important services shifting from offices to HOPDs. From
11 2012 to 2019, the share of office visits provided in HOPDs
12 increased from 9.6 percent to 13.1 percent and the share of
13 chemotherapy administration services increased from 35.2
14 percent to 50.9 percent. Note that these are just a subset
15 of the services that have shifted from freestanding offices
16 to HOPDs. And finally, this shift of services illustrates
17 the need to align payment rates across settings.

18 It would be easy to align all OPPS and ASC
19 payment rates to the physician fee schedule payment rates
20 and say we're done with payment alignment. However, these
21 sites of care have important differences that we must
22 consider. One is that some services that are provided in

1 HOPDs cannot be provided in offices or ASCs because they
2 are not covered under the physician fee schedule or the ASC
3 system. The most obvious of these are ED visits, but there
4 is also relatively complex services such as some joint
5 replacement procedures that are covered under only the
6 OPPI, and these services must continue to be paid at
7 standard OPPI rates.

8 Another issue is that the OPPI and the ASC system
9 have more packaging of ancillary items in their payment
10 units than does the physician fee schedule. We must
11 account for this additional packaging when aligning payment
12 rates. Also, we should align payments across settings only
13 if it is safe and reasonable to provide the service in
14 lower cost settings for most beneficiaries.

15 At the November meeting, Brian and Paul expressed
16 an interest in an analysis of the relationship between
17 patient severity and patient costliness. This relationship
18 is a concern because if sicker patients do increase the
19 cost of providing a service, an effective payment alignment
20 policy would include adjustments for patient severity.

21 We did a regression analysis that estimated the
22 effect of patient health status on costs for services for

1 which we aligned payment rates across ambulatory settings.
2 In these regressions, we used the dependent variable that
3 was the beneficiary-level charges from HOPD claims for the
4 services combined with the charges for packaged ancillary
5 items to create charges for payment bundles that would
6 occur under the OPPS. The explanatory variables that we
7 used are an identifier for the hospital providing the
8 service, an indicator for whether the beneficiary had full
9 Medicaid benefits, the beneficiary's sex, and the
10 beneficiary's Charlson comorbidity index, or CCI, which is
11 a measure of the beneficiary's health status.

12 We found that the relationship between the
13 beneficiary CCI and the level of charges was weak. For
14 example, among the services evaluated, a 10 percent
15 increase in a beneficiary's CCI increased charges by less
16 than 1 percent. From these results, we conclude that in
17 general, adjustments for patient severity are not needed
18 for an effective system of aligning payment rates in the
19 ambulatory settings. However, CMS should monitor whether
20 there are specific APCs for which patient severity
21 adjustments may be necessary as practice patterns change in
22 response to site-neutral payments.

1 We went on to identify the services for which it
2 is reasonable to align payment rates across settings by
3 collecting services into ambulatory payment
4 classifications, or APCs, which is the payment
5 classification system in the OPPS. APCs are collections of
6 services that have similar cost and clinical attributes,
7 and all services in the same APC have the same payment
8 rate.

9 In response to a request from Stacie, for each
10 APC, we determined the volume from 2016 through 2019,
11 rather than 2019 alone, in each of the ambulatory settings.
12 We found that physician offices had the highest volume in
13 an APC in any year from 2016 through 2019, we aligned OPPS
14 and ASC rates with physician fee schedule rates using the
15 difference between the physician fee schedule nonfacility
16 and facility practice expenses, with an addition for the
17 greater packaging under the OPPS and ASC payment system.

18 We found if ASCs had the highest volume, we
19 aligned the OPPS payment rates with the ASC payment rates,
20 but we kept the PFS rates the same. Finally, if HOPDs had
21 the highest volume for an APC, we did not believe it was
22 reasonable to align payment rates for that APC, so payment

1 rates were unchanged in each of the ambulatory settings.

2 On this slide, we have an example of why Medicare
3 payments are usually higher when a service is provided in
4 an HOPD than in an office and how we aligned the payment
5 rates across these settings. The service in this example
6 is a level 2 nerve injection.

7 In the first column we show the payments that
8 Medicare makes if the service is provided in an office, the
9 middle column shows the payments if the service is provided
10 in an HOPD, and the third column shows the payments if we
11 adjust OPPS payments so that the total payment in the HOPD
12 aligns with the total payment in the office.

13 You can see that in all three columns there are
14 three payments to the physician under the physician fee
15 schedule: the physician's work, practice expense, or PE,
16 and the professional liability insurance, or PLI. The
17 payments for work and PLI are the same in all three
18 columns. However, the PE is higher in the office than in
19 the HOPD, making the payment to the physician higher in the
20 office than in the HOPD. But there's an additional payment
21 under the OPPS when the service is provided in an HOPD.
22 For most ambulatory services, that additional payment under

1 the OPPS is greater than the difference between the
2 nonfacility PE and the facility PE, which makes the service
3 more costly to Medicare and beneficiaries when provided in
4 the HOPD. In this case, the middle column shows that total
5 payment is about \$701 when provided in an HOPD, while the
6 first column shows the total payment is lower, at \$256 when
7 provided in an office.

8 In the third column we adjusted the OPPS payment
9 so that the total payment is equal across these two
10 settings by setting the OPPS payment equal to the
11 difference between the nonfacility PE from the first column
12 and the facility PE in the second column, which results in
13 an OPPS payment of \$154.

14 In the third column, when we add the \$154 to the
15 \$32 facility PE, we get a total payment for the facility of
16 \$186, which is the same as the nonfacility PE in the first
17 column. So, when you add the payments in the third column,
18 the total payment for providing this service in an HOPD
19 becomes \$256, which is the same as the total when the
20 service is provided in an office, as indicated in the first
21 column.

22 We went on to use this concept of the difference

1 between the nonfacility PE and the facility PE as the basis
2 for aligning payment rates across the three ambulatory
3 settings.

4 We know that the OPPS has 169 APCs for services.
5 Using the methods that we've discussed; we've determined
6 that it is reasonable to align the payment rates for 68 of
7 those service APCs. We identified 57 APCs for which we
8 aligned OPPS and ASC rates with the physician fee schedule
9 rates. These APCs constitute 22 percent of the total
10 spending under the OPPS and 11 percent of the total
11 spending under the ASC system, and note that most of these
12 APCs are low-complexity services such as office visits.

13 We also identified 11 APCs for which we aligned
14 OPPS rates with ASC rates, and these APCs constitute about
15 4 percent of the total spending under the OPPS. And
16 finally, we did not align payment rates for the remaining
17 101 service APCs.

18 For the 57 APCs for which we more closely aligned
19 the OPPS and ASC payment rates with the physician fee
20 schedule rates, beneficiary cost sharing and program
21 outlays would be lower. Under the OPPS, cost sharing would
22 decrease by \$1.4 billion and program outlays would decline

1 by \$5.5 billion. Under the ASC payment system, cost
2 sharing would decrease by \$60 million and program outlays
3 would be lower by \$230 million.

4 I want to make you aware that under current law,
5 CMS would respond to the lower program spending and cost
6 sharing with a budget neutrality adjustment to the OPPS
7 payment rates for the APCs for which we have not aligned
8 payment rates to fully offset the lower program outlays and
9 beneficiary cost sharing from payment alignment. However,
10 an alternative is that we could encourage the Congress to
11 act so that the lower spending could be used as savings for
12 Medicare and beneficiaries.

13 For the 11 APCs for which we aligned OPPS payment
14 rates with ASC payment rates, all represent surgical
15 procedures, including ophthalmologic, GI, and
16 musculoskeletal procedures.

17 Aligning the OPPS payment rates for these APCs
18 would reduce cost sharing by \$260 million and program
19 outlays by \$1.1 billion.

20 Once again, under current law CMS would respond
21 to the lower cost sharing and program spending by applying
22 a budget neutral adjustment to the OPPS payment rates of

1 the APCs for which we have not aligned payment rates.

2 Also, a concern we have about aligning OPPTS
3 payment rates with ASC rates is that rural areas and some
4 states have few ASCs, and if hospitals would respond to the
5 lower ASC payment rates for these 11 APCs by reducing the
6 provision of these services, that could lead to access
7 problems in areas that have few ASCs.

8 On this table we show the percent change in total
9 Medicare revenue for various hospital categories from the
10 two payment alignment policies that we've presented coupled
11 with the current law budget neutrality adjustments that CMS
12 would implement. By definition, the net effect on total
13 Medicare revenue for all hospitals would be zero, as
14 indicated in the top row. Rural hospitals would have a
15 decrease in total revenue of 2.3 percent while urban
16 hospitals would experience a revenue increase of 0.2
17 percent. Also, government hospitals would have a total
18 revenue decrease of 0.9 percent, while nonprofit and for-
19 profit hospitals would have little or no change in total
20 revenue.

21 The Commission has long been concerned about
22 ensuring access to care for vulnerable populations. As

1 you'll see on the next slide, the payment alignment
2 policies, without the budget neutrality adjustment, would
3 reduce total Medicare revenue by a disproportionately high
4 rate for some hospitals that serve a high share of
5 vulnerable beneficiaries. So if the Commission has an
6 interest in targeting some of the savings from the payment
7 alignment policies to safety-net hospitals, we considered a
8 temporary stop-loss policy that would accomplish that goal.
9 We used DSH percentage to identify hospitals that serve
10 vulnerable populations. The stop-loss policy that we
11 evaluated would limit the loss from the two payment rate
12 alignment policies that we discussed to 4.1 percent of
13 total Medicare revenue if the hospital had a DSH percentage
14 above the median DSH level of 28.1 percent.

15 On this table, the first column shows the
16 combined effects of both the payment alignment policies
17 without any budget neutrality adjustment for several
18 hospital categories. These are the effects that would occur
19 if we simply want to use the payment alignment policies to
20 reduce beneficiary cost sharing and program outlays.

21 We found that rural hospitals would have a
22 decrease in total Medicare revenue of 6.9 percent, while

1 urban hospitals would have a smaller decrease of 3.8
2 percent. In addition, nonprofit and government hospitals
3 would both have larger decreases in total Medicare revenue
4 than for-profit hospitals.

5 The second column shows the effects of adding the temporary
6 stop-loss policy discussed on the previous slide.

7 Rural hospitals would still have a larger
8 decrease in total revenue than urban hospitals, but the
9 difference in revenue loss between urban and rural
10 hospitals would be smaller with the stop-loss policy than
11 without it. Also, the difference in revenue loss between
12 nonprofit and government hospitals versus for-profit
13 hospitals would be smaller with the stop-loss than without
14 it.

15 We've shown that the potential impacts of
16 aligning payment rates across ambulatory settings are
17 substantial. With that in mind, it's important to remember
18 the purposes of this analysis. One is that we want to
19 address the principle that Medicare and beneficiaries
20 should not pay more than necessary for ambulatory services.
21 Second, we want to reduce incentives for providers to
22 consolidate, which typically leads to the billing of

1 services shifting from lower-cost settings to higher-cost
2 settings.

3 We also want to make it clear that the pool of
4 money from aligning payment rates does not have to be used
5 to reduce program spending. Possible alternatives include
6 using the funds to increase the OPPS payment rates for the
7 101 APCs for which we would not align payments, which
8 include services such as ED visits and complex surgical
9 procedures. Doing this would help hospitals maintain
10 standby capacity. Alternatively, the funds could be used
11 for temporary policies to support safety-net providers.

12 So again, we intend for this analysis to be a
13 chapter in the June 2022 report to the Congress. For
14 today's discussion we will address Commissioner questions
15 and comments about the analysis. And for future analysis,
16 we are wondering about what should be done with savings
17 from aligning payment rates. Should they be used in a
18 budget-neutral adjustment required by current law or
19 entirely taken as savings, or finally, in a stop-loss
20 policy to temporarily support safety-net providers?

21 That concludes the presentation and I turn it to
22 Mike for discussion.

1 DR. CHERNEW: Dan, thank you so much. I think we
2 were doing site-neutral work back when I was on the
3 Commission around 2010.

4 So, Dana, I have Bruce in the Round 1 queue, and
5 I think that's all I have in the Round 1 queue. So Bruce,
6 you get to ask a clarifying question, remember, as it was
7 clear to everybody else. Go on.

8 MR. PYENSON: So if you go to Slide 15, Dan, a
9 question. The percentage change is characterized as total
10 Medicare revenue. That's inpatient plus outpatient
11 revenue?

12 DR. ZABINSKI: Yeah. It's the whole ball.
13 Everything that's received from Medicare. We'll call it
14 total revenue, overall Medicare revenue in the payment
15 update analyses.

16 MR. PYENSON: Now that's 11 APCs?

17 DR. ZABINSKI: No. This is 68 APCs.

18 MR. PYENSON: Sixty-eight APCs. Okay. Thanks.
19 So hospital outpatient is a little less than half of
20 Medicare hospital spending, right?

21 DR. ZABINSKI: It's somewhere in the, like 30 --
22 we'll say a third, in that neighborhood.

1 MR. PYENSON: So the impact on hospital
2 outpatient is roughly three times these figures.

3 DR. ZABINSKI: That's right.

4 MR. PYENSON: Thanks. There is a comment about
5 CAPCs in the text. What are those?

6 DR. ZABINSKI: Oh, CAPCs? Comprehensive APCs?

7 MR. PYENSON: Yeah.

8 DR. ZABINSKI: They're a baby step in the OPSS in
9 the direction of sort of a more comprehensive payment
10 bundle. They're typically complex procedures plus
11 observation care. Basically everything on a claim gets
12 packaged into a single bundle. That was a step towards
13 more comprehensive payment bundles. They were introduced
14 in 2015. The OPSS is still a somewhat granular system, but
15 it got a little more comprehensive with these CAPCs. Like
16 you go in for a pacemaker insertion, and instead of having
17 some of the minor stuff paid separately, let's take
18 everything and put it one single payment unit.

19 MR. PYENSON: My colleague does some work on
20 emergency department, maybe two years ago, on the five
21 levels, but that's all outside. The ED wouldn't be
22 affected by this?

1 DR. ZABINSKI: No.

2 MR. PYENSON: So, let's see. One of the
3 comments, for the discussion items, was there's 11 APCs
4 that you raised the concern that some hospitals might try
5 to avoid or reduce capacity, not the 68.

6 DR. ZABINSKI: Well, think of the 68 in two
7 packages. There's 57. That's obviously the big packages,
8 and the big things that includes office visits. Those are
9 APCs for which we've determined that it's appropriate to
10 align the ASC and the OPPS payment rates with the physician
11 fee schedule rates. And then there's 11 more APCs that are
12 strictly minor outpatient surgical procedures that we think
13 it's appropriate to align the OPPS payment rates with the
14 ASC payment rates. And those are the ones that we raised a
15 concern about, in terms of, you know, if hospitals, in a
16 response to the lower payment rates, would reduce their
17 provision of those services, and that could potentially
18 cause a problem in areas that have very few ASCs, in
19 particular rural areas. There's just a dearth of ASCs in
20 those areas, typically.

21 MR. PYENSON: Is there any evidence that
22 hospitals have behaved that way in the past when particular

1 fees were cut?

2 DR. ZABINSKI: Not that I'm aware of, but that
3 doesn't mean that it didn't happen. I'm not aware of it.

4 MR. PYENSON: Okay. Thank you. And could you
5 explain a little bit why this is subject to subject
6 neutrality?

7 DR. ZABINSKI: It's in law. It gets complicated.
8 But the base thing is Section 1833T-something of the Social
9 Security Act describes all the OPPS rules and regulations.
10 And in there, basically anything where you have changed the
11 relative weights in the OPPS there has to be a budget-
12 neutral adjustment. It can be up or down, depending upon
13 how they change. But in this case a lot of them would be
14 going down. So what happens, by law, CMS is required to
15 increase the relevant weights of everything else that
16 wasn't adjusted.

17 One thing, a big thing, in fact, that CMS went
18 against the grain on that is with, a few years ago they and
19 the provider-based departments, every office visit in a
20 provider-based department of a hospital is paid at OPPS
21 payment rates that had been aligned with the physician fee
22 schedule rates. I think it's finally been decided in the

1 courts, but there was a long, protracted court argument on
2 that. But that's the only time I can think of where CMS
3 went against what the current law says.

4 There was a small provision later in 1833T of the
5 Social Security Act that gives CMS a little leeway on it,
6 but it's kind of a big provision.

7 MR. PYENSON: Thank you.

8 MS. KELLEY: Pat. Did you have a --

9 MS. WANG: I did. Thank you. I was wondering,
10 I'm trying to understand a little bit more about the
11 estimate on Slide 11 of cost sharing savings and
12 reductions. The exercise that you did here seems to affect
13 clinic services, primarily. That's a very, very big chunk
14 of the services that would be aligned.

15 And I'm just curious, of these cost sharing
16 amounts, is it possible to know, for example, what sort of
17 share of those services was consumed by dual eligibles for
18 which the Medicaid program would, in fact, be the person
19 paying, or the party paying the cost sharing? And the
20 reason that I ask is that, you know, because of the way
21 that the law is written, Medicaid programs often are capped
22 in the amount that they will pay in cost sharing, being

1 limited to the amount that the Medicaid program itself
2 would have paid. I think that in many cases that actually
3 results in zero payment to the hospital because the cost of
4 the Medicare service is greater than what Medicaid itself
5 would have paid, so Medicaid does not fill in the gap.

6 So I'm just wondering, you know, because it's a
7 very important consideration, right, beneficiary impact
8 through higher cost sharing when the rates are not aligned.
9 And I guess I'm just sort of poking a little bit to find
10 out if that number is really being borne by beneficiaries
11 or anybody, for that matter, especially for duals. Do you
12 know what I'm asking, Dan? It's sort of a convoluted
13 question?

14 DR. ZABINSKI: Well, offhand I believe, yeah, we
15 could find out how much of that is related to dual
16 eligibles.

17 MS. WANG: Yeah. And then it would have to be
18 some presumption of how much these individual state
19 Medicaid programs actually are paying for that cost
20 sharing, because I suspect that in many instances they're
21 not.

22 DR. ZABINSKI: I would say this. Identifying the

1 beneficiaries is not terribly difficult. Identifying how
2 much, in dollar terms, is, I don't want to say impossible,
3 but it gets close to that. I don't know. It's very
4 difficult. How about that?

5 MS. WANG: Thank you.

6 DR. CHERNEW: Dana Safran, I think, has a Round 1
7 question.

8 DR. SAFRAN: Yeah, sorry. My chat function thing
9 isn't working so I appreciate being called on.

10 I have a question about the information that's on
11 Slide 9. I was trying to understand, for the OPPS payment
12 that's listed there of \$598.81, versus the \$31.71 that
13 they're paid for practice expense, what is intended to be
14 captured in the \$598 as opposed to the practice expense?

15 DR. ZABINSKI: The \$598 is strictly for the
16 hospital. That's the resources that the hospital expends.
17 And the past expense is the physician practice expense.

18 DR. SAFRAN: Within the hospital.

19 DR. ZABINSKI: Within the hospital.

20 DR. SAFRAN: Got it. Okay. Thank you.

21 DR. CHERNEW: So now I think we're on to Round 2.

22 MS. KELLEY: Yes, and Brian is first.

1 DR. DeBUSK: First of all, thank you. I thought
2 it was an excellent chapter. I'm wildly supportive of the
3 work.

4 First of all, I want to give you credit for the
5 criteria you used and the procedures you chose. I mean, I
6 guess it's your job to do that, but that was a really good
7 criteria. And when you look in the appendix at the APCs
8 you chose, they are minor, non-controversial APCs. I mean,
9 Level 1 skin procedures and things. So excellent.
10 Excellent choice.

11 The one observation is even with that
12 conservative criteria there's still \$8 billion worth of
13 savings, program savings, here, and it's a real testament
14 to just how much unaddressed inefficiency in payment is in
15 original Medicare. It's alarming.

16 Second of all, your methodology, I thought, was
17 really, really excellent. I think the way you got to the
18 base payment using the difference between the nonfacility
19 PE and the facility PE I think is very clever. I loved how
20 you grossed up the zero-day globals. I loved how you also
21 packaged, or reverted to the nonfacility fee rate for the
22 90 days. So again, I think the methodology there was

1 great.

2 I also appreciate the work that you did on the
3 acuity adjustment. You used HCCs. You used CMI. And, by
4 the way, I liked your rationale too.

5 There are four moving parts here, though, when we
6 talk about acuity adjustment, and you clearly won Round 1,
7 by the way, both in methodology and in rationale. But ASCs
8 aren't uniformly distributed by geography, and so it's
9 going to be difficult working with Medicare claims, just
10 because of the differences in their distribution, and also
11 their capabilities differ. I mean, some can only do
12 colonoscopies and cataracts. You know, I live 13 minutes
13 away from an ASC that did 1,100 joint replacements last
14 year, and this was an ASC that was doing that.

15 And then I think the other issue is the fact that
16 original Medicare only pays about 52 cents on the dollar to
17 an ASC. Well that creates a shift. I mean, there are
18 probably some ASC-eligible beneficiaries who aren't going
19 to ASC simply because they need to be shifted to hospitals
20 to get the higher rate.

21 And the reason I say this is if you do try to do
22 some of the acuity adjustment work that you did, with all

1 these moving parts, what you're going to get is a
2 regression toward the mean, and you're going to get the
3 answer that you received, which is, well, I don't think it
4 really matters, because we see some high acuity, we see
5 some low acuity in the analysis.

6 But fortunately I think there's a solution here -
7 - Medicare Advantage encounter data. You know, the data
8 was terrible a few years ago, but from my understanding
9 it's getting better and better. What would be fascinating
10 is to do a similar -- first of all, I would include a
11 dichotomous variable or some proxy for ASC availability,
12 and I don't think you can measure ASC capabilities. I
13 think that's a lost cause. But I think if you looked in
14 the MA data, they have reasons for improving those sites of
15 service. I mean, they do site-of-service enhancement
16 payments now.

17 And I think the other reason that I would do
18 that, you know, ASCs, it's a quick-moving front. You know,
19 ASCs aren't just doing colonoscopies and cataracts now. I
20 mean, again, they're doing these more intense procedures.
21 And my concern is I think this really excellent criteria
22 that you've used and the really excellent rationale that

1 you've used to adjust the payment is holding up right now
2 while we're doing these simple procedures, using Medicare
3 claims data that's going to suffer from this regression
4 toward the mean phenomenon.

5 I think if you start looking at MA data and we
6 try to advance this work and keep up with the ongoing
7 increasing complexity of procedures that are done in ASCs,
8 I'm not sure that this approach endures over time.

9 Having said that, I think you're off to a great
10 start and I'm a huge supporter of the work, and I don't
11 want perfect to be the enemy of the good here. So I do
12 think you move forward. But I would do is periodically
13 retest my hypothesis on the acuity adjustment, because
14 again, I'm not sure that's going to hold up over time, as
15 these ASCs escalate.

16 The final thing is what to do with the savings.
17 You know, I think redistribution is a bad idea. I mean, I
18 think Bruce put it well the other night when he said,
19 "What's the point?" when we were talking about the
20 redistribution solution.

21 And I think the stop-loss based on DSH
22 eligibility is an excellent first start. I'm wondering,

1 too, and, you know, based on our previous conversations,
2 maybe some of that \$8 or \$9 billion goes toward creating
3 some incentives for ACOs too. I don't see why you couldn't
4 use some of that for stop-loss insurance and redirect some
5 of that toward APMs as well.

6 But with that, again, I am wildly supportive of
7 the work and the methodology, and I think it's excellent.
8 Thank you.

9 MS. KELLEY: Stacie.

10 DR. DUSETZINA: Thank you very much for this
11 fantastic analysis, and I think a bit ditto to a lot of the
12 things that Brian set up front about how well rationalized
13 everything was. I loved the approach. It really does
14 highlight some places for what feels like relatively easy
15 savings, although I know there's no such thing.

16 So, you know, I'm looking forward to hearing what
17 the other Commissioners have to say. I would love to see
18 this not be a budget-neutral adjustment, to be able to use
19 these savings. Either keep the savings or use the savings
20 for things like we were discussing yesterday, with some of
21 the ways to incentivize addressing social determinants of
22 health, improving safety nets. There are lots of other

1 important ways we can spent those funds.

2 But again, huge, huge kudos on a great analysis
3 and a really well-laid-out chapter.

4 MS. KELLEY: Lynn.

5 MS. BARR: Thank you. I really, really enjoyed
6 the chapter and your analysis of this, and I thought it was
7 really a brilliant approach.

8 As we go into the last part of it, where you're
9 looking at the options, understanding -- and I assume that
10 the OPPS budget neutrality issue is an issue that we have
11 to deal with, and that we can't take money out of the OPPS
12 and give it to ACOs. It has to stay within the OPPS
13 system, budget neutrality.

14 DR. ZABINSKI: By law, yes.

15 DR. MATHEWS: Yeah, you were on the right track.
16 Absent any specific recommendation to do something
17 otherwise, that money does remain within the OPPS. But the
18 Commission could say take this dollar amount and use it for
19 a different purpose.

20 MS. BARR: So they do have the flexibility to use
21 it --

22 DR. MATHEWS: No. We have to recommend it.

1 MS. BARR: Oh, and then Congress has to pass a
2 law.

3 DR. MATHEWS: That's correct.

4 MS. BARR: Okay. So given that, and the
5 potential for --

6 DR. CHERNEW: If I understand what's being said,
7 anything besides it being budget neutral with an OPPS needs
8 some congressional action. You could do anything you want.
9 You could send it to however you want to do it, but it
10 would need some congressional action to do anything other
11 than the status quo.

12 DR. DeBUSK: [Off microphone] redistribute
13 exclusively the OPPS to the dollar amount, that was based
14 on some value-based measure.

15 DR. CHERNEW: Not without a changing legislative
16 thing you can't do anything besides what the legislation
17 says, and what the legislation says is it's going to go
18 into OPPS. And if you want to change anything, you need to
19 change the legislation.

20 MS. BARR: I'm kind of sneaking a Round 1 into
21 Round 2, and I realize that's not to be done here, and I do
22 apologize.

1 DR. CASALINO: It's better than the other way.

2 MS. BARR: It's like I don't want to get in the
3 queue twice, so I apologize for doing a little -- it is
4 Round 2 but I got Round 1 in here. I'm sorry.

5 But my point is that barring an act of Congress
6 this does give us an opportunity to potential right the
7 ship with safety-net providers, and your recommendation of,
8 well, you know, was for not a budget-neutral recommendation
9 with your stop-loss. Stop-loss was not budget neutral,
10 right?

11 And my question is, could you also suggest a
12 scenario where those payments are redistributed under the
13 OPSS to the safety net using your same -- so I think you're
14 one chart short of a deck. I mean, I know we would rather
15 save the money than not, but we also have the issue of
16 margin in our safety-net providers, and our safety-net
17 providers typically have more than 50 percent of their
18 payments are outpatient, right, so they have a higher
19 ratio. So the redistribution of those towards safety-net
20 providers might actually solve some of our solvency issues
21 in that area. I would request that you actually take
22 another pass at that using budget neutrality and

1 redistributing it to what I would see as rural and
2 governmental entities and folks over the DSH average or
3 those that qualify for 340B, which goes even higher than
4 above the median.

5 Thank you.

6 MS. KELLEY: Amol.

7 DR. NAVATHE: Thank you. I also wanted to
8 express great support for this work and thank you for
9 driving it forward. I think we should, in general, have a
10 relatively high degree of outrage that there's so much cost
11 sharing impact based on site of service, meaning they're
12 getting the exact same care and they're paying more for it,
13 which seems just totally unfair.

14 I also think that the points around consolidation
15 are very well stated, and I agree with emphasizing those
16 are part of motivation for this work.

17 I substantively have a few different comments.
18 One point is I think it is important to recognize -- and I
19 think ASCs are certainly the category that applies most
20 here, is that there is regional variation. So there are
21 some markets in which you have a lot more ASCs, and there
22 are other markets in which you have very few ASCs.

1 And so if we are trying to empirically define
2 which procedures are more ASC than not and therefore could
3 be switched, I think we are obligated to look at the
4 regional level to see how that might vary, because, in
5 fact, there may be a slightly broader set of procedures
6 that could be shifted appropriately, which in this overall
7 average analysis would end up kind of getting smoothed out.
8 So I think that would be a helpful analysis to do.

9 In general, I will say while saving money for the
10 program obviously is good thing to the extent, based on
11 this last conversation, about the legislative need to do
12 anything against budget neutrality, it seems like we could
13 at least align the incentives to some extent, and this
14 issue around cost sharing differences by site, in a budget-
15 neutral world, and I think that would be a step forward,
16 even if we can't get all the way to let's get the savings
17 back to the program.

18 The safety net piece, I have to say I feel
19 tension about. On one hand, to the extent that anything
20 may take money away from the safety net obviously doesn't
21 feel good. At the same time, I also feel like it's perhaps
22 not the right thing to use different types of policies that

1 don't intrinsically have anything to do with the safety net
2 as a way to try to support the safety net. And that has
3 happened across the Medicare program in several different
4 ways, and I think it creates a hodge-podge approach, which
5 is inherently, in the long run, quite irrational or not
6 coordinated in some fashion.

7 So I feel like there's a tension there, and if at
8 all we could take those savings and then finance support
9 for safety net truly through the safety net portion of the
10 program, independent of OPPS, I think that would be a more
11 appropriate way, I think, in the long run, to try to do
12 this.

13 But, in sum, I'm very supportive of the work.
14 Thank you for driving it forward.

15 MS. KELLEY: Lynn, did you have a question on
16 that?

17 MS. BARR: A Round 1 question. Dan, so in the
18 physician fees, when a hospital's bill for outpatient
19 services, the co-payment is adjusted to the physician fee
20 schedule, and so there's an adjustment so that people don't
21 pay higher co-pays in hospital settings than in ambulatory
22 settings. Isn't that correct?

1 DR. ZABINSKI: Well, that's the purpose of the
2 analysis, yes.

3 MS. BARR: But, I mean, isn't the cost sharing
4 automatically adjusted to the non-hospital rate? There was
5 a law in 1995, that eliminated -- because rural hospitals
6 pay 50 percent average cost sharing because that law does
7 not apply to them. For critical access hospitals, for
8 OPPS, it doesn't. So I'm confused about the higher cost
9 sharing rate.

10 DR. ZABINSKI: No, there is a higher cost sharing
11 under the OPPS and the physician fee schedule for the same
12 service.

13 MS. BARR: Okay. I must be mistaken. Thank you.

14 MS. KELLEY: Jon Perlin.

15 DR. PERLIN: Let me join the chorus of
16 appreciation for a very thoughtful analysis. It just
17 proves how extraordinarily complex, but also to Amol's
18 point, how interdependent the different pieces of the
19 Medicare program are.

20 You know, first let me just simply identify with
21 the concerns about differential cost sharing for roughly
22 the same services.

1 Second, let me make explicit, or let me just sort
2 of play back a little of what I heard. So there's explicit
3 hypothesis that there's revenue maximization by virtue of
4 choosing HOPD over other sites of care. Okay. Let's
5 stipulate to that. But there's also part of your fact
6 base, Dan, that there is no additional cost associated with
7 the higher Charlson comorbidity index. Higher acuity
8 patients didn't cost more.

9 I still think that leads to then what is implicit
10 in this analysis is that there is no clinical judgment as
11 to why some patient would go to Site A versus Site B, and
12 I'm not sure that's true.

13 The reason I say that is that hospitals are
14 clean-up centers for things in doctors' offices, in ASCs,
15 that go bad. All of the people who are doctors, nurses,
16 health system folks are nodding their heads. So I just
17 note that, that there may be something else at play.

18 Now it doesn't mean that it would necessarily
19 change the analysis here, but I just don't want to be
20 dismissive of the fact that there may be elements of
21 judgment about why a particular patient is called over,
22 even if they don't end up costing more. Maybe by virtue of

1 a more protected environment that they didn't cost more, in
2 fact.

3 Okay. So the next thing I just want to address
4 is that it may be inherently rational to align the payment
5 across the ambulatory setting, et cetera. But Bruce
6 elicited in his Round 1 question two points, one, that your
7 Slide 15 showed the sort of whole effect on total revenue
8 for outpatients. Specifically it was roughly 3x. And I'm
9 not disputing anything that was said. I'm simply making a
10 point that, don't forget, all these decisions interact in
11 extraordinarily complex ways. So they're going to interact
12 with the OPPS update. They're going to interact with the
13 IPPS update. They're going to interact with the end of the
14 moratorium on the sequester. They're going to interact
15 with the required payback of the accelerated payments under
16 the CARES Act. So I just note that all those features come
17 together.

18 And while my colleague, Mr. Pyenson, has
19 demonstrated, with empirical data, that hospitals can react
20 and stop on a dime, you know, you can stop a car on a dime
21 if you run into a brick wall. You can also stop it if you
22 brake carefully. I just would ask that we think about the

1 interactions of the different pieces of our policy.

2 And this is fundamentally my last point, why I
3 agree with Amol's point about the safety net, is that
4 inherently I am actually passionate about wanting to
5 support the safety net, but I want us to be dispassionate
6 about the thoughtful ways in which we use policy that's
7 connected to its intent as opposed to derivative, because
8 it only makes these tremendous interactions of the
9 different pieces of our payment mechanisms ever more
10 complex. Thanks.

11 DR. ZABINSKI: Can I make a point? There's a
12 real subtle thing on the patient acuity that I think it's
13 important to understand. In the outpatient PPS it's a
14 pretty granular system, and we are finding that, on
15 average, that the patients in the HOPD are sicker, not
16 hugely so but they're sicker, on average, than patients in
17 the physician offices. And it can be the case that the
18 sicker patients in the HOPD might be more costly, but the
19 point is that the hospital can bill under the OPPS for
20 additional things that you might provide to a sicker
21 patient, and get a separate payment for it on top of
22 standard. It's a subtle point but it's there.

1 That's in contrast with the inpatient PPS, where
2 they're a very set payment, and it doesn't matter what the
3 patient's severity is. So it's a subtle point to
4 understand.

5 DR. DeBUSK: On that specific point, I do
6 completely agree that APCs are tiered and they can
7 additively bundle APCs.

8 You know, I would think of, if you had a patient
9 who was in for a particular musculoskeletal procedure and
10 they happened to have, you know, some other severe, chronic
11 disease, the challenge there is you would actually have to
12 find something to do to them to be able to harvest that
13 extra APC, because, for example, the musculoskeletal level
14 is set by virtue of what they need fixed, I believe, not by
15 virtue of how sick they are.

16 Is that a fair statement?

17 DR. ZABINSKI: I'm not sure. I would have to
18 think about that.

19 DR. DeBUSK: Well, you know, say five levels of
20 musculoskeletal procedures. Okay. Thanks.

21 MS. KELLEY: Paul?

22 DR. PAUL GINSBURG: Yeah, thanks. Dan, this is a

1 very valuable chapter and I'm glad you're doing it. To me
2 the big takeaway from it, or one of them, is that to the
3 degree that we reduce the rates in certain settings, like a
4 hospital outpatient department, you know, following site
5 neutrality, there are a lot of options of what can be done
6 with the savings. And they could just go right to the
7 program savings, which would, of course, benefit the
8 beneficiaries as well, because their cost sharing would go
9 down, or they could go to other things. And I want to make
10 sure that we don't lose sight of the real reason we're
11 advocating site neutrality, which is we want to steer
12 patients to the site that can treat them most efficiently
13 and with good quality. Also, the current rules are a very
14 strong incentive towards hospital employment of physicians.
15 That may not be the best way to organize our delivery
16 system. And also, as the chapter mentions, it clearly
17 contributes to consolidation as far as other physicians
18 employed by the hospital, not referring to freestanding
19 facilities for things.

20 So, in a sense, these are the reasons we are
21 doing this, and I think it's very useful to point out to
22 Congress that, well, you might want to legislate. There is

1 a current law solution, which is just to reduce the payment
2 rates, but there are other possibilities. But I'm
3 concerned that we get too wrapped up in talking about
4 whether it should go to the safety net, whether it should
5 go to the other OPPD services, which may be underpaid. I
6 think it really reduces the potential impacts of this very,
7 very important idea, something we've been at for a long
8 time.

9 So it's not telling us exactly how to navigate
10 this, but I don't want to lose sight of the motivation for
11 doing this.

12 MS. KELLEY: Bruce.

13 MR. PYENSON: I think this work is actually among
14 the most exciting and important that we've done. And when
15 you think of the scale of the money at stake here, we're
16 talking about money on the order of, you know, reversing
17 the annual update of hospital payments. So this is a
18 potentially big deal. I'm sure the other Commissioners
19 won't be surprised to say that we should use all of it as
20 savings.

21 There are other issues, safety net hospitals and
22 the status of hospitals in general. You know, the sequence

1 of arguments against savings is, oh, well, the profits from
2 these are used to offset losses elsewhere, or oh, if you
3 make these cuts hospitals are going to stop doing these
4 procedures. I mean, there's going to be a sequence of
5 counter-arguments to that, but I think those have to be
6 evaluated on their merits and adjustment made.
7 Specifically, we've got other lines of work on safety net
8 hospitals.

9 So I think this work really gets at the heart of
10 some of the destructive incentives that the Medicare fee-
11 for-service system has had in place for a number of years.
12 And I have a sense that if we had started at a different
13 reference point, we would have been even more aggressive in
14 our findings, that is if we look back at before the shift
15 to hospital outpatient had occurred and saw the
16 distribution of where things were occurring, in particular
17 physician office, we might come to different conclusions,
18 or even more aggressive findings.

19 So I think actually is really exciting work and I
20 want to compliment Dan and his team on this. Thank you.

21 MS. KELLEY: Pat.

22 MS. WANG: Thank you. The work is really

1 excellent, and I think that the comments that have been
2 made are irrefutable when looking at the issue from a kind
3 of a macro level, and the principles on Slide 16, you know,
4 the principle that Medicare beneficiaries should not pay
5 more than necessary, steering people to efficient sites of
6 service, reducing incentives to consolidate are all great.

7 I just want to mention a couple of other things,
8 though, because I have a little bit of a concern.

9 The issue around the increased cost sharing
10 associated with the higher payment level for this suite of
11 services is really important. The reason I was asking the
12 question before about the sort of proportion of hospital-
13 based, these services, by duals was to try to get at the
14 point of who is actually paying that cost sharing. That is
15 an estimate of what the cost sharing would be under Part B,
16 but is it actually getting paid?

17 Because my hypothesis is that in many instances,
18 where Medicaid is secondary, it is not being paid because
19 of the federal laws, under the Deficit Reduction Act, that
20 allow Medicaid programs to cap their payment, any cost
21 sharing, at the level that the Medicaid program would have
22 paid, standing in Medicaid's shoes. So if Medicare's rate

1 is \$100 but Medicaid wouldn't have paid more than \$80 for
2 the service, Medicaid is not paying any co-insurance for
3 that service. And so that's why I was sort of poking at
4 that \$1.4, \$1.5 billion in sort of additional cost sharing
5 associated with hospital-based services. It's just a
6 question of whether that number is really falling on the
7 shoulders of individual beneficiaries.

8 It's hard to argue with the principles on Slide
9 16, but I want to suggest a third principle that changes
10 like this do not inadvertently increase incentives for
11 hospitals to stop providing primary care and other services
12 for which access is already constrained for many
13 populations.

14 Now we are articulating that as sort of trying to
15 protect safety-net hospitals, and I think it would be more
16 important to think about it from the perspective of
17 protecting the beneficiaries who may use safety-net
18 hospitals. You know, you can take the money and create a
19 separate stream of money to a safety-net hospital, but if
20 they're still getting paid what they view as below their
21 costs, let's say, to provide clinic services, they're going
22 to stop providing clinic services. The things that drive,

1 in my view, how any provider structures its suite of
2 products is what they're actually getting paid for
3 delivering that service, not a general subsidy that comes
4 through the back door, because that might go to enhance
5 their trauma center, for example, which is also needed.

6 And this is my limited experience that hospital-
7 based clinic services are used quite a lot by populations
8 and in regions where there really is no alternative
9 service. It's great to say we want to drive them to more
10 efficient sites of care. We want to drive them to
11 freestanding ambulatory care services and private physician
12 offices. There are not those things in a lot of
13 communities that rely on hospital-based clinic care. So I
14 think we need to be careful about making those assumptions.

15 I'm really worried. I don't know what the
16 solution is, but I'm worried, and I think that we should
17 build in some factor of what will this do to access, to
18 lower-income populations that rely on hospital clinics, as
19 well as am-surg centers for care. Thank you.

20 MS. KELLEY: Dana.

21 DR. SAFRAN: Thanks. Just really brief, adding
22 my compliments on this really important work and my

1 enthusiasm for it. I don't think this has happened before,
2 where my comments were almost identical to the ones Bruce
3 was going to make, but Bruce, maybe that gives you some
4 comfort as you exit that I can channel you, at least
5 partially.

6 MR. PYENSON: [Off microphone.]

7 [Laughter.]

8 DR. SAFRAN: So my reaction was 2 percent of
9 Medicare spending saved through this one possible
10 initiative, and even, you know, just doing it with a
11 partial set of ambulatory conditions is just stunning,
12 exciting. I too felt, let's take this as program savings,
13 not as an opportunity for redistribution.

14 And my only comment, which probably won't
15 surprise others, is I think to drive home the power of the
16 differential payments, you know, the visual that shows the
17 dollar amounts I pointed to in my question, I think, is
18 incredibly powerful, the fact that the close to \$600 in the
19 OPPS amount is 10 times more than the work amount that
20 physicians are paid in the practice setting.

21 So I just think that's incredibly powerful, and
22 that having a visual that shows what we can about the

1 quality comparison for the two settings would help drive
2 the point home. If we have no quality measures that we can
3 put forward to do that with for the services that we're
4 choosing, then I'd be glad to work with you on some other
5 ideas for how we could capture that. But I think that
6 helps drive home just the completely unacceptable,
7 unexplainable differences in payment for services where
8 really, we can't make the case that there's added value
9 being provided. Thanks.

10 MS. KELLEY: Larry.

11 DR. CASALINO: Yeah. Really excellent work, Dan,
12 and excellent comments from the Commissioners too.

13 I just have a couple of very simple things to
14 say. One is I think that there have been a lot of good
15 kind of qualifications made and probing of different
16 complexities in this, but I would hate to see those get in
17 the way of the overall message, which is where does that
18 \$583 come from in the example. That is a lot of money, and
19 it seems to me, as other Commissioners have said, that this
20 is something that really something should be done about,
21 and sooner rather than later.

22 Mike's comments about the last time he was on the

1 Commission they were working on aligning payments and not
2 that much has happened since is worrisome. So I don't want
3 us to contribute to the prolonging of what's kind of being
4 irrational, I think, by adding in too many complications.

5 In fact, I don't know what the mechanism is for
6 this would be, but beyond actually having a chapter I would
7 love to see, at some point, if we could move toward a
8 recommendation.

9 The only other thing I have to say is about the
10 risk adjustment. I think Bruce's and Jonathan's points are
11 well taken about this, by the type of procedure and by the
12 type of patient. So I can easily believe that for cataract
13 surgery the number of chronic illnesses to patient has may
14 not matter very much, if at all. But that may not be the
15 case with a hip replacement or a knee replacement, and with
16 some other more complicated procedures.

17 And also clinical risk and socioeconomic risk are
18 highly correlated but they aren't actually the same. And
19 even for cataract surgery, what the patient does after the
20 surgery is actually kind of important for the first week,
21 and especially the first couple of days after the surgery.
22 You may get patients with different degree of SDOH

1 disadvantage may get different outcomes, actually, even for
2 a relatively simple surgery like that.

3 So I do think that, again, I would really hate to
4 see this hold up -- well, it's not going to hold up the
5 chapter, and I hope it won't weaken the chapter, or if we
6 do ever more toward a recommendation, I wouldn't want to
7 see any of this get in the way of that. But I think that
8 probably, as Bruce said, there should be ongoing
9 consideration of both by the type of patient and the type
10 of procedure some kind of clinical and/or SDOH risk
11 adjustment or stratification important.

12 And then the only other thing I would say about
13 this, I do think that patients are different in ways that
14 neither of those things may capture, and when physicians
15 choose to send the patient to a hospital HOPD instead of an
16 ASC, there may be reasons for that that are actually good
17 reasons, and they're not just that the patient doesn't have
18 insurance that pays well. That certainly is a reason that
19 physicians refer to the HOPD rather than doing it
20 themselves at an ASC. But there probably are cases in
21 which it's more appropriate for the patient to be at an
22 HOPD, even though we don't see them and can't get it from

1 claims data.

2 Again, I wouldn't want to let this get in the
3 way, and I don't think there's \$583 worth of reasons why,
4 but I would be okay with some kind of small added payment
5 to hospitals for the kind of considerations that Jonathan
6 was bringing up. And I would want it to be small. I
7 wouldn't want it to be big enough that it fosters further
8 consolidation, for example, of hospitals buying physician
9 practices. But I don't think it necessarily should be off
10 the table, but it shouldn't be \$583. It probably shouldn't
11 even be \$58, but you want to consider something.

12 Again, though, really, this is such a bad policy
13 right now, I wouldn't want to let any of these
14 considerations get in the way of some movement toward
15 action being taken sooner rather than later. It really is
16 a lot of money at stake, and it really is driving
17 consolidation that may not be healthy.

18 DR. CHERNEW: I think that was the last comment,
19 and so that's good because we're going to, in a moment, say
20 goodbye to a bunch of folks and take some pictures.

21 I want to say one last thing on this point before
22 we move on, and that is one thing that I thought you were

1 going to emphasize, and while you mentioned consolidation
2 several times, Larry, and I knew you would, is understand
3 that a lot of what has actually already given rise to this
4 problem has been the consolidation. So a lot of what is
5 happening is the actual past consolidation is taking the
6 same exact entity and just changing the payment in this
7 arbitrage sort of way. And so it's not just going forward.
8 Some of the problem is a reflect. Now not all of the
9 problem is that reflection.

10 So the points which I think were clear is we do
11 have to think about the considerations, for example, for
12 access. We have to figure out how to make sure that we
13 aren't held up by concern about organizations that might be
14 adversely affected, but we are cognizant of those adverse
15 effects and find ways to think through them. That is just
16 a challenge for what we're going to do.

17 So the nice thing about this chapter is we are
18 going to be continuing this work as we go next cycle and
19 get to recommendations, so there will be more time to go
20 through that. The problem with that is we actually -- and
21 I say this for the folks at home -- we are losing some
22 stunning good Commissioners, and I just want to say, in

1 public, an acknowledgment and a thanks to them for what
2 they have done. So my Vice Chair Paul, Brian, Pat, Bruce,
3 and Jon Perlin. It is amazing the contributions you have
4 made to the Commission, to the program, and of course in
5 your other lives, and I just want to say broadly thank you
6 very much. This is our last meeting for the cycle, and we
7 will really, really, really miss your contributions. So
8 again, thank you.

9 To those of you at home, you can comment on any
10 of the sections today or just send congrats to the
11 departing Commissioners, or commiserate with us about their
12 leaving, but you can send those comments to
13 MeetingComments@medpac.gov, or go to the Public Meeting
14 section of the MedPAC website, under Past Meetings, and
15 send comments there. We really do want to hear from the
16 public their thoughts on these things.

17 And with that I want to thank all of the
18 Commissioners for a wonderful day. I want to thank the
19 staff for exception work. Dan, this was great, and I don't
20 see Luis, Rachel, and Geoff here. Oh, there's Luis. There
21 you go. Luis, take back to your colleagues what a great
22 job you all did today. And to everyone who presented

1 yesterday on Part B, Part D, and SDOH, you guys did a great
2 job.

3 I think we've had a great cycle and look forward
4 to everybody getting to see how this plays out in the June
5 report, for those chapters that make it there.

6 So again, thank you all, and if I can ask the
7 Commissioners to stay for just for a moment so there can be
8 a picture taken, that would be great. And to everyone
9 else, thanks for joining us.

10 [Whereupon, at 11:50 a.m., the Commission was
11 adjourned.]

12

13

14

15

16

17

18